Digitized with financial assistance from Government of Maharashtra

## SOUTH-INDIAN INSCRIPTIONS.

## TAMIL INSCRIPTIONS

OF
RAJARAJA, RAJENDRA-CHOLA, AND OTHERS
in the
RAJARAJESVARA TEMPLE AT TANJAVUR.


00045362

## EDITED AND TRANSLATED

BY

## E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D.,

GOVERNMENT EPIGRAPHIST; FELNOW OF THE URIVERSITY OF MADRAS; CORR. MEMBER OF THE BATAYIA SOOIETY OF ARTS AND SOIENORE, AND OF THE RGYAL SOCXETY OF RGIENCRS $4 T$ GÖTTINGEN.

## 45362 <br> ae

VOLUME II.-PART III.
SUPPLEMENT TO THE FIRST AND SECOND VOLUMES.
WITH EIGHT PLATES.

## MADRAS:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, calcutta : Thacker, Spink \& Co. bombat: Thaoker \& Co. (Lid.). london : luzac \& Co. LeipZig: Otio Harbabowith.
1895.

| LIST OF VOLUMES CONSTITUTING TIIE NEW IMPERIAL SERIES OF THE REPORTS OF THE ARCH EOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Prescribed Number in New Scrios. | Fame of book. | Author or Editor. | Date (parsed or proposed) of publication. | Existing Provincisl No. in the cato of books aiready publinhod. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Western India. | Southems India. | Northorn Lnulia. |
| I | Ryport of the mist seagon's operations in the Belgauy and Kaladgi Disthicts .. | Burgess .. | 1874 | I | - | - |
| II | Report on the Antiquithes or Kathlawar and Kaoh | Durgess .. | 1876 | II | - | $\cdots$ |
| III | Report on the Antiquities of the Bibar and Auraygabad Dibtricis .. .. | Burgess .. | 1878 | III | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| IV | The Buddhist Cavrs and their InscripTLOAS .. .. .. .. .. .. | Burgess .. | 1883 | IV | - | -• |
| V | Thr Gaveg of Bhura and tha other Brahmanycal and Jaima Uaves in Whbtern India .. | Burgess .. | - | V | * | -• |
| VI | Tum Bumdist Stupas of Amaratati and Jaggayyareta .. .. .. .. | Burgess ... | 1887 | -• | * | - |
| VII | Lists of Antiquarian Rebains in the Pre. sidescy of Maphas (Vodize I) .. .. | Survell | 1882 | -* | - I | . |
| VIII | List of Ingchiption and Sketch of Dymasties of Southery India (Volvese II) .. | Sowoll .. | 1884 | - | II | $\cdots$ |
| IX | South Indiay Ingchiptions (Voleme I) .. | Hultesch .. | 1890 | * | III | - |
| X | Dityo -(Vonume II) .. | Fultzsch .. | 1891 | -• | IV | - |
| XI | Repomt on tim Searat Architroture of     <br> Jagapur .. .. . .. | Führer and Smith. | 1889 | ** | -• | I |
| XII | Monumental Astiquitirs and Insoriptions in the Norti-Wertyan Provinges and Ovdir .. - . . .. . .. | Fuhrer . . | 1891 | -* | * | II |
| XIII | Fifigraphia Indica og the Anohmoiogical. Dumyey of India (Voleme 1) | Burgess ... | 1891 | - | -• | * |
| XIV | Ditio (Volias ii) .. .. | Burgess .. | 1893 | * | $\cdots$ | - |
| XV | Soutir Indian Buddhigt Antiquitirs .. | Rea .. | 1894 | * | $\cdots$ | - |
| XVI | Revispd Ligts of Axtiquarian Rbyains in the Bombay l'rbsidenoy .. .. .. | Cousens .. | Not yoi | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ** |
| XVII | List of Arciitectural and Abeheological <br> Rymans meoba <br> .. - .. | Rea . | published. | $\cdots$ | -• | * |
| XVIII | Rbport on the Mogul Architecture of Fathite Sikhi .. .. .. .. | Smith . . | 1895 | ** | * | III |
| XIX | List of Antiquarian Rbmaing fe tife Central Phoynyces and Hrrar .. .. | -• | * | -• | $\cdots$ | - |
| XX | Moyograph on the Eankaly Tila at Mathera .. .. .. .. .. | Führor . | 1890 | * | $\cdots$ | - |
| XXI | Challekyan Architracticke; meleuming bxamplebs from the Bbllâki Disterct, Madras Puhsidancy .. | Roa | 1896 | - | VLII | - |





## PART III.

## SUPPLEMENT TO THE FIRST AND SECOND VOLUMES.

## L-ADNITHANAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE TANHAVUR TEMPLE.

In the introductory remarks to No. 58 (page 229 f.) I had occasion to refer to four inscriptions of Lajarâjadeva, the lower portions of which are buried underground. Two of these (Nos. 65 and 66), - which, to judge from their beginnings, promised a rich harvest of proper names, - were since temporarily excavated, and impressions of them taken, by my assistants. This led to the discovery of two further inscriptions, which are engraved underneath No. 66, one of Rajêpdradêva (No. 67), and one of Tikrama-Chôladêpa (No. 68). I did not consider it worth while to excavate and copy the whole of Nos. 63 and 64, but shall now publish their first two lines as specimens.

## No. 63. On the outside of the north enclosure.

From the published portion of No. 63, we learn that this inscription consists of a list of shepherds who had to supply ghee for temple tamps from the milk of a number of cattle, Which had been presented to the temple before the 29 th year of the reign of Râjarâjadêva by the king himself and by others, or bought from the funds of the temple. To each lamp were allotted 96 ewes, or 48 cows, or 16 she-buffaloes. The daily supply for each lamp was one urakku of ghee.

## Texas.

 ब ${ }^{2}$



 [ยの]




 at ion



[^0]










## Transiation.

1. Hail! Prosperity! Uatil the twenty-ninth year (of the reign) of Kô-Rajakêsarivarman, alias Śrî-Ràjaràjadêa, who, in his life of growing strength, during which,(in) the belief that, as well as the goddess of fortune, the goddess of the great earth had become his wife, - he was pleased to destroy the ships (at) Kândalor-Salai, ${ }^{1}$ and conquered by his army, which was victorious in great battles, Vêngai-nâdu, Gañga-pâdi, Nulamba-paḍi, Tadigai-padi, Kudamalai-nadu, Kollam, Kalingam, Ira-maṇdalam, (the conquest of which) made (him) famous (in) the eight directions, ${ }^{2}$ and the seven and a half lakshas of Iraṭa-padi, 一 deprived the Seriyas (i.e., the Pâpdyas) of (their) splendour at the very moment when (they were) resplendent (to such a degree) that (they were) worthy to be worshipped everywhere; 3- cattle had been given by the lord Sr \{-Rajarajadêva' for (burning) sacred lamps before the lord of the Śri-Rajarâjesvara (temple); (other) cattle had been given by (other) donors; and (other) cattle were represented by funds (mudal), ${ }^{s}$ as money (hâsu) had been paid (for their purchase into the temple treasury). (These) cattle were assigned to shepherds (Idaigar), who had to supply ghee for the sacred lamps (from their milk), at the rate of ninety-six ewes, or forty-eight cows, or sixteen she-buffaloes for

[^1]each sacred lamp. Besides, calves and bulls which were given along with cows, (had to be reckoned) as cows; lambs and rams which were given along with ewes, as ewes; and buffalo calves and he-buffaloes which were given along with she-buffaloes, as she-buffaloes. The shepherds who had received the cattle, themselves and their people, (via.) their relations, and the relations of the latter, had to supply ghee to the treasury of the lord, as long as the moon and the sun endure, at the daily rate of (onc) urakku of ghee by the $\hat{A}$ davallân (measure) for each sacred lamp. (The names of these shepherds) were engraved on stone as follows:-
2. The cattle which had been given by the lord Sri-Râjarajadêva, were assigned to sacred lamps as follows :-
3. From forty-eight cows, which were assigned to the shepherd Sarri Pakkaran (i.e., Bhâskara), who resides in the [Gândha]rva Street within the limits' of I'anjâvar, be himself and his relations, (via.) his uterine brothers [SArvi] Nâra[n]an (i.e., Nârâyana) and Surri [Sirî]lan, ${ }^{2}$ and (his) uncle's son [Ŝ́]lai Kuravan, ${ }^{3}$ [the shepherd]. . . . . . . . . . who resides at Paru[var] in Vadakarai-Kunra-karram, alias Ut[tunga]tungavalanâdu, . . . . . . . . . . [have to supply] for one sacred lamp .

## No. 64. On the outside of the north enchosure.

As appears from its 1st paragraph, this inscription is a continuation of No. 63. The published portion of the 2nd paragraph refers to a shepherd who had received 90 ewes," eiz., 69 ewes given by Bâjarâjadêva, and 27 ewes purchased for $9 k a \hat{s} u$, in order to supply ghee for a temple lamp.

Text.

 म.


[2.] [\%


 . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\circ}$ [ $\widehat{Q}_{\text {дFw }}$

## Translation.

1. Hail! Prosperity! There were engraved on stone (the names of the shepherds) to whom had been assigned, for (burring) sacred lamps, cattle given by the lord Srî-Râjarâjadêva,

[^2]cattle given by (other) dowors, and cattle which were represented by funds, as kásu and alllam ${ }^{1}$ had boen paid (for their purchase into the temple treasury):-
2. [To] the shepherd.......... who resides in the Gíndharva Street within the limits of Tanjâvar, were assigned sixty-nine ewes out of the cattle which had been given by the lord Srî-Râjarâjadêva; and (to the same shepherd) were given nine kasıt .out of the money which had been deposited by the Perunduram' [Ut]tarang-udaiyan Kêra[la-Vi]diviḍangav, alias [Vi]llava-Mavênda-Vêlân, for (burning) a sacred lamp, which he had vowed (to put up) because the lord Sri-Râjarajadeva did not take his life ${ }^{4}$ in the battle of Kori.s [At the rate of three ewes for each kasu, ${ }^{\text {b }}$ this comes to twenty-seven ewes. Altogether, (the shepherd reccived) ninety-six ewes. From (these)]

## No. 65. On the outside of the north enclosure.

This inseription records an order of king Rîjarujadéva, by which he assigned a daily allowance of paddy to each of forty-eight persons, whom he had appointed before the 29th year of his reign, in order to recite the Tiruppadiyam in the temple, and to two persons who had to aceompany the others on drums. This statement is of considerable importance for the history of Tamil literature' as an unmistakable proof of the existence of the Saiva hymns which go by the name of padiyam or padiyam, snd which are collected in the Déviram, in the time of Rajarâja. The names of the fifty incumbents serve to corroborate this identifieation of the Tiruppadiyam with the Devaram, as part of them are derived from the names of the three authors of the Dêvaram, viz., Tirunfuasambandan (paragraph 7) or Sam banday ( $10,22,34,38,42$ ), Tirunâvukkaraiyan ${ }^{\circ}(6,12,14,19,28,43,45)$, and Nambi-Ârârav (41, 44) or Âraray (19, 22). The name of two other incumbents, Siratau (13, 15), ${ }^{20}$ is derived from Siraladêvar, one of the sixty-three Saiva devotees, who is referred to in No. 43, paragraph.19. A number of other names pre-supposes the existence of certain Śaiva temples which, without exception, are mentioned in the Periyapuranam. Among these are the temples at Tiruvanjiyam (2), Arar (8) or Sri-Arur (2l),

[^3]Tiruvâymar (30), Maraikkâdu (41) or Tirumaraikkádu] (17), Aiyâcu (46), and perhaps Tiruviḍaimarudar (b1). The name Venkaday ( $16,27,29,36,40$ ) is derived from Veụkâdu or Tiruveṇâdu, after which the mother of the saint Sirậadêvar was called Tiruveṇaṭtu-Nangai. ${ }^{2}$ The god at Chidambaram is alluded to by the names Ambalavap (11), Ambalattâdi (4, 47), Ambalakkûttay (18), Kattan (20, 26, 29, 31, 49), Tillaikkottan (49), Tillaikkaraisu (33), and Eduttapâdam (9, 24, 32).

The name Tiruveṇâal (3) is identical with tiru-ven-p̣ival, " the sacred white jambu tree" in the Saiva temple on the island of. Srirangam near Trichinopoly. This temple is now called Jambukêsvara, Tiruvâघaikkâval ${ }^{2}$ or (by the Post Office) Tiruvâpaikkôyil. The first of these three names means "(the image of) isvara (i.e., Siva) (under) the jambut (tree)," and the two others are corruptions of the ancient name of the locality, viz., Tiru vâuaikk Jambukêsvara inscriptions, is "the lord of the sacred elephant-grove (Tiruvânaikk $\hat{\mathrm{h}}$ ), alias the lord of the three worlds, who is pleased to reside gladly under the shade of the sacred white jambî tree (tiru-ven-nâval)." This name and the modern name Jambukêsvara refer to an ancient legend, which is thus narrated in the Periyapuranam (p. 239 of the Madras edition of 1888): " "In a grove near the Chandratirtha (i.e., the Moon-tank) in the Chola country, a linga of Siva made its appearance under a white jumbu tree (ven-ndval). This was daily worshipped by a white elephant. Therefore the place received the name of "the saered elephant-grove" (T'iruvâuaikk $\mathfrak{a}$ ). Over the linga, a spider constructed a canopy, in order to prevent dry leaves from dropping on the linga. Wher the elephant saw the cobwebs, he tore them down, because he considered them out of place. The spider became angry, crawled into the trunk of the elephant and bit it. The animal dashed its trunk on the ground and died. So did the spider. In due course, the spider was reborn as the son of the Chôla king Subhadêva and of hisqueen Kamalavatí. The boy reeeived the name Kô-Śengan. ṇ̂y ${ }^{3}$ and iuherited his father's kingdom. He possessed the faculty of remembering his former births and eonstructed a temple of Siva near the white jambi tree in the sacred elephant-grove, where he, as a spider, had formerly worshipped the linga." A distinct allusion to this legend oceurs in a Jambukêsvara inscription of the Pâpdya king Kô-Mara varman, alias Kulasêkharadêva, which mentions " the sacred street called after (the god) who transformed a spider into a Chôla (king)." That the legend, and the Jambukêsvara temple itself, was in existence in about A.D. 1000 , may be concluded from the subjoined inscription, in which the word tiruve[n]!naval forms part of the name of one of the donees.

Of historical interest is the name Rajjadittay (47), which appears to have been bestowed on its bearer in commemoration of Râjâditya, the Chôla contemporary of the Râshṭrakiṭa king Kṛishṇa III. ${ }^{\text {T }}$

## Text.



[^4]





 ロルดி்பா-






[4.] [


 ब[ [min ]







[6.] [


 ๙ं, Bosin Qสis












[^5]










 Li Q\＆













 $\pi จ[\Omega] \pi \pi[\sim Q]$ ．





 にெ
刃icie \＃］ 4． स




 msmf \｜－［国 $\boldsymbol{\sigma}^{*}$ ］

## Translation.

1. Hail! Prosperity ! Until the twenty-ninth year (of the reign) of Kô-Rajakêsarivarman, alias Sri-Rajarajadera, who, in his life of growing strength, during which,(in) the belief that, as well as the goddess of fortune, the goddess of the great earth had become his wife, 一 he was pleased to destroy the ships (at) Kandalor-Salai, and conquered by his army, which was victorious in great battles, Vêngai-nâdu, Gañga-pîdi, Taḍigaipadi, Nulamba-pádi, Kudamalai-nâdu, Kollam, Ralingam, Ira-mandalam, (which was the country) of the Singalas who possessed rough strength, the seven and a balf lakshas of Iratṭa-padi, and twelve thousand ancient islands of the sea,- deprived the Seriyas of (their) splendour at the very moment when (they were) resplendent (to such a degree) that (they werc) worthy to be worshipped everywhere;- the lord Sri-Rajarajadeva had given, - for reciting the Tiruppadiyam before the lord of the Srí-Rajarâjesvara (tcmple), -forty-eight musicians (Pidiarar), one person who shoudd constantly beat the small drum in their company, and one person who should constantly beat the big drum (kotili-matialam) ${ }^{9}$ in their company. These fifty persons were to receive from the city treasury of the lord a daily allowance (nibandha) of three kuruni of paddy each, (measured) by the marakkial called (after) Adavallâb, which is equal to a rajakesari. Instead of those among these persons, who would die or emigrate,' the nearest relations of such persons were to receive that paddy and to recite the Tiruppadiyam. If the nearest relations of such persons were not qualified themselves, they were to select (other) qualified persons, to let (these) recite the Iiruppadiyam, and to receive that paddy. If there were no near relations to such persons, the (other) incumbents of such appointments ${ }^{4}$ were to select qualified persons for reciting the Tiruppadiyam, and the person selected was to receive the paddy in the same way, as that person (ohom he represented), had received it. Accordingly, (the names of these fifty persons) were eugraved on stone, as the lord Srî-Râjarajadêva had been pleased to order :-
2. To Pâlav (i.e., Bâla) Tiruvânji[ya]ttaḍigal, ${ }^{\text {b }}$ alias Râjaraja-Pichchan, alias Sadâsivan, three kurtuni of paddy per day.
3. To Tirureṇâval Sembor[chôdi], alias Dakshiṇa-Mêru-Vitaña-Pichchan, alias Xúna-Siva $\dot{n}$, three kurumi of paddy per day.
4. To Paṭtâlagan ${ }^{6}$ [Am]balattâdi, ${ }^{7}$ alias Manôtma-Sivau, ${ }^{8}$ three kuruniof paddy per day.
5. To Pațtâlagan Siru[d]aikkaral, ${ }^{\circ}$ alias Pârva-Sivau, three kurumi of paddy per day.
6. To Porchurarau Tirunâvukkaraiyau, alias Parva-Sivau, three kurumi of paddy per day.

[^6]7. To Mâdêvau (i.c., Mahâdêva) Tirunấásambandau, clias Nâna-Sivay, three Luruni of paddy per day.
8. To Kayilâyau (i.e., Kailâsa) Ârar, alias Dharma-Sivap, three Euruni of paddy per day.
9. To [Šet]ti Eduttap[adam], alias Kavacha-Sivan, three kuruni of paddy per day.
10. To Irumay (i.e., Rama) Sambanday, alias Satya-Sivay, three kuruai of paddy per day.
11. To Amba[la]vau-[Pa]tfta]rga[!] ${ }^{2}$. . . . alias Vama-Sivay, three kuruni of paddy per day:
12. To Kam[b]an Tirunâvukkaraiyau, alias Sadâsivan, thpee kuruni of paddy per day.
13. To Nakkay (i.e., Nagna) Siriḷag, alias Vâma-Sivan, three kuruai of paddy per day.
14. To [A]ppi Tirunâvukkaraiyan, alios Nêtra-Sivap, three kuruni of paddy per day.
15. To Sivakko[ru]ndus Siralan, alias Dharma-Sivay, three kuruniof paddy per day.
16. To Aiñarruvan Veṇ̂adan, alias Satya-Sivan, three karmai of paddy per day.
 three Lurumi of paddy per day.*
18. To Araiyau Am[bala]kkattay, alias $\mathrm{O}_{\mathrm{m}}[\mathrm{k} \hat{\mathrm{a}}] \mathrm{ra}$-Sivan, three kuruni of paddy per day.
19. To Âzarau Tirunavakaraiyan, alias NAna-Sivab, three kuruni of paddy per day.
20. To Kûttay" Maralaichehilam[b]a, alias Parva-Sivau, three Eurumi of paddy per day.
21. To Ainnarruran Siy[ $\left.{ }^{2}\right] \mathrm{rar}$; alias Ta[tpuru]sha-Sivan, three kuruai of paddy per day.
22. To [Śamba]ndau Ârarau, alias Vama-Sivan, three kuruni of paddy per day.
23. To Araiyau Pieh [ehau], alias Dharma-Sivay, three kurami of paddy per day.
24. To Kâ[\$yap]ay Eduta[Pâ]da-Pichehay, aliks Rudra-Sivav, three kuruni of paddy per day.
25. To Subrahmanyav [Â]chehau, alias Dharma-Sivau, three kuruni of paddy per day.
 per day.
27. To . . . . Veṇkâday, alias Aghôra•Sivan, three kuruni of paddy per day.

[^7]28. To Mâdêvan Tirunârukkaraiyan, alias Vijinâna-Sivan, three kuruni of paddy per day.
29. To Kûttau Venkaday, olias Rudra-Sivap, three kuruni of paddy per day.
30. To Aimmarruvan Tiru[ $\mathrm{V} \hat{\mathrm{a}}] \mathrm{y}[\mathrm{m} \hat{\mathrm{a}}] \mathrm{r},{ }^{2}$ alius $\Delta \mathrm{gh} \hat{\mathrm{ra}} \mathrm{ra}$-Sivau, three. kuruni of paddy per day.
31. To Tirumalai Kattan, alias Vâma-Sivan, three kuruni of paddy per day.
32. To Ainfarruvan Eḍuttapûdam, alias Dharma-Sivav, three kuruni of paddy per day.
33. To Araiyan Tillaikkaraisu,' alias Pûrva-Sivan, three kuruai of paddy per day.
34. To Kâ[li] Sambanday, alias Dharma-Sivay, three kuruni of paddy per day.
35. To Kâ[p]âlika-Vâli, alias Nâna-Sivay, three kuruni of paddy per day.
36. To Venkâdau Namaśsivâ[yam], alius Rudra-Sivau, three kuruni of paddy per day.
37. To Sivan Agantan, alias Yôga-Sivan, three kuruni of paddy per day.
38. To Sivakkoru[ndu]Śambandau, alias Aghôra-Śivau, three kurunio of paddy per day.
39. To [Irâmau Kanava]di (i.e., Gapapati), alius Nâna-Sivau, three kuruṇi of paddy per day.
40. To [Pi]chehan Veṇkâdan, alias Aghôra-Sivau, three kuruni of paddy per day.
41. To Maraikkadaus Nambi-Ârarau, alias N̂andeSivan, three kurumi of paddy per day.
49. To Sô[m]an (i.e., Sôma) Sambandan, alius Nàna-Sivav, three kuruni of paddy per day.
43. To Satti (i.e, Sakti) Tirunâvukkaraiyau, alius [î]sâna-Sivap, three kuruni of paddy per day.
44. To Porehuvarau Nambi-Â[rúran], alias Dharma-Sivan, three kuruni of paddy per day.
45. To Âchehan Tirunâvukkaraiyan, alias Nêtra-Sivau, three kuruni of paddy per day.
46. To Aiyârayd Peṇ̣̂̀rbâgay, ${ }^{\text {s }}$ alius Hrida[ya-Si]van, three kuruni of paddy per day.
47. To Râjâdi[tt]au Ambalattadi, alias Sikhâ-Sivau, three kuruni of paddy per day.
48. To [\$]elvay Ka[na]radi $\mathrm{Te}[\mathrm{m}]$ ban, alizs [Dharma-Si]van, three kuruni of paddy per day.


[^8]50. For beating the small drum, to Saryadeval-Kramavittan, ${ }^{1}$ alics . . . . . Vidaigga: Udukkai-Vijjadiray,' alias Soma-Sivau, the son of [Ta]ttaya-Kramavittan of [Dv]edaigomapuram, ${ }^{\text {, three } k u r u n i ~ o f ~ p a d d y ~ p e r ~ d a y . ~}$
51. For beating the big drum, to Gunappu[ga]r Marudan, alias Sikhâ-Sivau, three kurumi of paddy per day.

## No. 66. On the outside of the north enclostre.

This very long inscription, which bears the same date as No. 65, and resembles it in style, records an order of king Râjarâjadêva, by which he assigned the produce of certain land to a number of, men who had to perform various services in connection with the temple, and to four hundred women, evidently dancing-girls, who had been transferred to the establishment of the Rajarâjeśvara templo from that of other temples in the Chola country. Each person reseived one or more shares, each of which consisted of the produce of one vêli of land, which was calculated at 100 kalam of paddy. This statement is valuable, as it enables us to ascertain, by a comparison of the produce in paddy with the extent of the land, that the unnamed fand-measure, which is referred to in two other Tanjôvitr inscriptions of Râjaraja (Nos. 4 and 5), is meant for the vêli. According to the Dictionnaire T'amoul-Français, the modern equivalent of the vêli is 26,755 square metres.

Paragraphs 3 to 402 contain a list of the names of the dancing-girls whom Râjarâja had imported and settled in the neighbourhood of the Tanjâvêr temple. The names of some of these women are of historical interest, as they refer to the designations of sacred places and of royal personages. Of the latter kind are:-Rajaraji (paragraphs 65 and 268), Bâjakêsari (10), and Arumori ${ }^{3}(236,369)$, which are derived from different names of the reigning king. The name Kundavar (215) is identical with that of Rajaraja's elder sister, ${ }^{6}$ and the name Arinji (400) appears to be connected with Arimjaya, the Sanskrit name of his grandfather." The name Seyya-Sôram (250) may be connected with the Chôla king Śengan, ${ }^{8}$ and the name Kavuaradêvi (244) reminds of king Kapuaradêva; whom Mr. Venkayya has satisfactorily identified with the Râshtrakata king Krishna III. ${ }^{\circ}$ To the name of each woman is prefixed the name of the temple or village, to which she had been attached before her final transfer to the Rajjarâjêsvara temple. On the basis of these references, and of the names of part of the women themselves, which allude to temples and villages, we can draw up a list of temples which were already in existence

[^9]when Râjarâja founded the Tarjâvûr temple. Among the Saiva temples, the more ancient ones will be those whose names are also mentioned in the Periyapurâaam. I subjoin a list of these Saiva shrines, adding in brackets their names in the Pcriyapuraman, whenever they differ in form from the names recorded in the inseription :-

Tiruvaraneri or Araneri (Araueri) at Tiruvârar; Tirumaṇdali (ParavaiyuṇMandali) at Tiruvârûr; Tirumûlattâuam (Mulaṭ̣̂am at Tiruvàrûr); Tirumâgâlam (Mâgâlam) at Arabar; Tirukkîrônam or Kârộam at Nâgapaṭtanam (Nâgai); Tiruvâchchirâmam (Âchchirâmam) at Pâchchil; Tiruppâdâli-Î́sara (Pàdaị̂chcharam) at Pámbuṇi; Vadataḷi at Paraiyâru (Paraiyîaia); Ambalam, Pouvambalam, Tillai, Porkôyil-Tillai, or Mauram (Sidambaram); Âmâtor; Kaçambûr; Kandiyûr; Kârâyil (Kârâyal) ; Karuvûr; Koṭtûr; Nallûr; Napuilam; Niyamam (Parudi-Niyamam); Orriyûr (Tiruvorriyûr); Pandananallar; Paruvar (Tirupparuvar); Talaiyâlangâḍu; Tiruchchôrrutturai (Ŝongutturai); Tirukkollambador (Kollambûdôr); Tirumaraikkâdu or Maraikkâdu (Vêdâraṇiyam); Tirunetthána (Neyttâum); Tirupparayam; Tirupptranam or Pavanam; Tiruttengar (Tengar); Tiruvaiyâru or Aiyâru; Tiruvâlangâdu; Tiruvâvaikkâ; Tiruvêdiguḍi (Vêdigudi) ; Tiruviḍaimarudil (Tiruridaimarudar); Tangânai (Tangâuai-Mâdam); Vaḍavâyil (Vadamullaivâyil); Vayalar (Tiyalur); and Veṇkâdu u (Tiruveṇkâdu).

A few of the women are called after Vaishnava shrines which are mentioned in the Nálayiraprabanlham, viz., Arañgam (Srirangam), Tiruvêngaḍam (Tirumalai), Âli ('Tiruvâli), and Sikurugtr (Tirukkurugûr). Others were transferred to Tanjâvâr from temples which, to judge from the second part of their names, ${ }^{2}$ belong to the Vaishnava sect, riz., Avauinârâyana-Viṇ̣agar at Ambur, Srîtûri-Vị̣̣agar at Arapuram, and Srípodi-Viṇagarat Pámbuni.

The second part of the inscription (paragraphs 403 to 510 ) consists of a list of male temple servants, viz., dancing-masters, musicians, drummers, singers, accountants, parasolbearers, lamp-lighters, watermen, potters, washermen, barbers, astrologers, tailors, a brazier, carpenters, a goldsmith, and others the reading or meaning of whose designations remains doubtful. Some of these persons are called after king Râjarâja (paragraphs 424, 425, 447, 466, 493, 494, 496, 498, 503) and after his surnames Arumori (406, 466), MummadiCbôla ${ }^{5}$ (403, 104, 423, 436, 455, 465, 486), Nityavinôda' (413, 504); Râjakêsarin (467), and Râjâsraya ${ }^{5}$ (413); others after his father Parântaka (448, 458, 496) and after his grandfather Arimjaya (416, 507, 509). The two names Kandarâditta (505) and Madurântaka (504) probably refer to the two Chîla kings Gaṇ̣arâditya and Madhurântaka. ${ }^{6}$ The name Taila (435) reminds of the Westera Châlukya king Taila IJ. Other. names are derived from the following Saiva shrines which are mentioned in the

[^10]Periyapurầam: :- Aiyâru (Tiruvaiyâru), Ambalam (Sidambaram), Ârar (Tiruvârtr),
 (Tirumarapadid), Nettingam (Neyttêpam), Orriyar (Tiruvorriyar), and Vadarâyil ( Wadamullaivâyil). Finally, three men are called after the Vaishnaxva shrines at A rangam (Srirangam), Tiruvellarai, and Tiruvêngandam (Tirumalai), which are mentioned ia the Nàlayiraprabandham.

Text.
First section.

 5 54 ] $]$ enesurnq-















 $Q[-7 \dot{\rho} \boldsymbol{\varphi}$



 Qux[a]-























［16．］［





［18．］Q』п［ $[\$ \pi]$ ］


 இロ்


 ［ $\omega_{i}$ ］［ $2 \sigma_{0}^{*}$ ］
［21．］இகப，
 Qдக்




 485 おக்சா















Second seetion．





 ब内人














 $\dot{\omega}$














[^11][4.] श























 [ \&











 [回]





[^12]









 அ்







 （ㄷ［ㅆ்ふ்i］［




$[10$.$] இ\＃ラ$


 ن］





 i官］$\ddagger \dot{\phi}^{\dot{r}}$

 Ю்த











山்்கு وக் $\pi$ ォ

 タァァ


 －







 ［Q］











 இबं
［15．］थ








 ఎவெேfi்்ரு







 аNロी○



































 [ $u$ बिबत








 \|- [ $2 \pi \sigma^{*}$ ]















 צゥ
 [\&] $\Phi$ [ [Я] $\dot{\Omega}$



 وக்











 கெ














[26.] iे Qf Q Qдாக்


 .















女 月ी



 $\dot{\alpha} \cup[\delta] \pi$ is
 มリ［ix



third Scction．
［1．］［न］













为审 © Qúy
 ，Hib［








































 cair









[4.] [ஜゥ]












[^13]





 Sim [


 six

 [ $\because \dot{\infty} \dot{\omega}$




















 Us̃i м⿺辶

























 au]







 बLம்] [







$[8$.$] பப்ics$










[^14]







 [弓їの
 இவ்,












 [u] =ivicicis [













 $\dot{\Delta}$ © ○]



[^15] Q.










 $[u] \pi$ @aルन


 H— [ ujio $\|$ -























历] $]$ अம் $\|$ - [

[^16]






















 [













 இォார் இ[б]
 $\triangle$ Sy



















 குபப




 © 『ி


[16.] [-2




 (б)















[^17]



 சுபப்்









## Translatton.

1. Hail ! Prosperity ! Until the twenty-ninth year (of the reign) of Kô-Râjakêsarivarman, alias SríRâjarâjadêva, who, etc.,' - the lord Srí-Râjarâjadêva had (1) given ( ( number of) Nivandakkatar ${ }^{2}$ as Mivandakkatar of the lord of the Sri-Rajaraj jêSvara (temple), and (2) transferred (a number of ) temple women' from (other) temple establishments ' of the Chôla country (Sorra-mandalam) as temple women of the lord of the Srî-Râjarâêsvara (temple). To (these persons) shares (paight) were allotted as allowance (nibandha). (The valuc) of each share (which consisted of the produce) of (onc) vêti of land, was to be one hundred kalam of paddy, (measured) by the marakkâl called (after) Âda vallây, which is equal to a râjakêsari. Instead of these among these sharcholders, who would die or emigrate, the nearest relations of such porsons were to receive that allowance (kạni) and to do the work. If the nearest relations were not qualified themselves, (they) were to select (other) qualified persons, to let (these) do the work, and to receive (the allowance). If there were no near relations, the (other) incumbents of such appointments ${ }^{\text {b }}$ were to select qualified persons from those fit for such appointments, and the person selected was to receive the allowavee. Accordingly, (the names of these persons) were engraved on stone, as the lord $\mathrm{S}_{\text {ril-Râjarâjadêva had been pleased }}$ to order.
2. The temple women (were the folloving):
3. To [ $\$] \hat{e ̂}[\mathbf{r a}]$ maǹ [gai], a girl' (who has been transferred from the estaltishment of the temple) of Lôkamahîdêvi-1̂svara at Tiruvaiy âru,' (and whoresides in) the first house of the southern row (siragu) of the temple street on the south (of the temple), one share.

[^18]4. To [Ira]namugara $[\mathrm{mi}]$, a girl of the same temple, (who resides $i n$ ) the second house, one share.
5. To Udaram, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the third house, one share.
6. To [Pa]tteali, ${ }^{2}$ a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the fourth house, one shave.
7. To Edutta[padam], a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the fifth house, one share.
8. To Sôrakulasundari, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the sixth house, one share.
9. To Ekaviri, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the seventh house, one share.
10. To Raja[k]êsari, agirl of the Tiru[kkârônam] (temple) at Nâgapattanam, ${ }^{3}$ (whio resides in) the eighth house, one share.
11. To Têsichchi, a girl of the Koyiltali (temple) in the same nillage, (who resides in) the ninth house, one share.
12. To Periya-Tếichehi, a girl of the same temple, (who resides inf) the tenth beuse, one share.
13. To Vichchâdiri (i.e., Vidyâdhar ${ }^{\text {r }}$ ), a girl of the Tirukk ârônam (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the eleventh house, one share.
14. To Maraikk $\hat{4} d u,{ }^{4}$ a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the twelfth house, one share.
15. To Ammâri, a girl of the Naduviltaḷi. (temple) in the same village, (who resides $i n$ ) the thirteenth house, one share.
16. To Tiruvaiyâu, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ gixl of Raja[k]êsa[wi]nallux, (who resides in) the fourteenth house, one share.
17. To Tillai-Aragi, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ a girl of the Vikramavijaya-íśvara (temple) at Jananâthapuram, (who resides in) the fifteenth house, one share.
18. To Echchu[ma]ndai, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the sixteenth house, one share.
19. To Parami, a ginl of Pagavadisêri (i.e., Bhagavati-sêri), (a quarter) of the same village, (who resides in) the seventeenth house, one share.
20. 'To [Tillaikka]r[ai]su, a girl of Tiravidaimarudil, ${ }^{7}$ (who resides in) the eighteenth house, one share.
21. To Ara[gi], a girl of the same vilfage, (who resides in) the nineteenth house, one share.
22. To Saduri, a girl of the same village, (whoresides in) the twentieth house, one share.
23. To Madurarâsagi, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the twenty-first house, one share.

[^19]24. To Mâdêvadigal, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the twenty-second house, one share.
25. To . . . . . . . . . . , a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the twenty-third house, one share.
26. To [I]ra[vikulamânikkam], a girl of the Kômâkkam[bhi]svara (temple), (who resides in) the twenty-fourth house, one share.
27. To Ârur, ${ }^{1}$ a girl of the Mu [llar]na[kkagtali] (temple) at Paraiyara, (uho resides in) the twenty-fifth house, one share.
28. To Virâni, a girl of the Vaḍatali (temple) in the same village, (who rcsides in) the trenty-sixth house, one share.
29. To Tenuavanmâdevi, a girl of the same temple, (uho resides in) the twentyseventh house, one share.
30. To Tiruvaiyâru, a girl of Avapinârâyanapuram, (a quarter) of the same village, (who resides in) the twenty-cighth house, one share.
31. To Mâdevadigal, a girl of the Tevtali (temple) at Paraiyaru, (who resides in) the twenty-ninth house, one share.
32. To [Puga]ri, a girl of the Srîtâri-Viṇ̣agar (temple) at Arapuram, (whoresides in) the thirtieth house, one share.
33. To [Pâ]njadi, a girl of the Ti[g]aippi[r]at village, (who resides in) the thirty-first house, one share.
34. To Karanavichchâdiri, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the thirtysecond house, one share.
35. To Sangi, a girl of the Eriyûrnâṭuttali (temple) at Tanjâvar, (who resides in) the thirty-third house, one share.
36. To Ta[ra]ni, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the thirty-fourth house, one share.
37. To $\mathbb{S}[\mathrm{e}]$ tti, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the thirty-fifth house, one share.
38. To Aravam, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the thirty-sixth house, one share.
39. To Nakkam, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the thirty-seventh house, one share.
40. To Sirudaiyâl, a girl of Periyatalichchêri, (a quarter) of Tiruvarar, (who resides $i n$ ) the thirty-eighth house, one share.
41. To Pa[rav]ai, ${ }^{2}$ a girl of the [Brahmistara] (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the thirty-ninth house, one share.
42. To Maralaichchilambu, a girl of Periyatalichcheri, (a quarter) of the same village, (who resides in) the forticth house, one share.
48. To Âr[a-a]mudu, a girl of the Tiruvaraneri (temple) in the same viilage, (roho resides in) the forty-first house, one share.
44. To Sikandi, ${ }^{3}$ a girl of the Arumori-isvara (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the forty-second house, one share.
45. To Parânderumây, a girl of the Ulagisvara (femple) in the same village, (who resides in) the forty-third house, one share.

[^20]46. To [Nââyani], a girl of the Tiruvaraneri (temple) in the same village, (ullo resides in) the forty-fourth house, one share.
47. To Aravam, a ginl of the same temple, (who resides in) the forty,fifth house, one share.
48. To Sôdi[vila]kku, a girl of the Brahmisvara (temple) at Tiruvârar, (who resides $i n$ ) the forty-sixth house, one share.
49. To Ti[g]aichchudar, a girl of the Ulagisvara (templa) in the same village, (who resides in) the forty-seventh house, one share.
50. To $\hat{A}[\mathrm{li}]$, a girl of the Brahmis vara (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the forty-eighth house, one share.
51. To Sikandi, a girl of the [Te]u[ta]li (temple) at Maț[ai], (who resides in) the ferty-ninth house, one share.
52. To Perratiru, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the fiftieth house, one share.
53. To [Vía-Sô]ri, a girl of the Tañaimâmanikkôyil (temple) at Tañĵ̂var, (woho resilles in) the fifty-first house, one share.
54. To Tiruv[可]la[ñâ]di, ${ }^{1}$ a girl of [Sikaṇdapuram], (who resides in) the fiftysecond house, one share.
55. To . . . . . ; a girl of Par̂ntakapuram, (who resides in) the fifty-third house, one share.
56. To Utta[ma]dani, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the fifty-fourth house, one share.
57. To . . . . . , a girl of the Arikulakesari-îsfara (temple) at Niyamam, ${ }^{2}$ (who resides in) the fifty-fifth house, one share.
58. To Venkâdu, " a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the fifty + sixth house, one share.
 one share.
60. To Sôrasalâma[ni], a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the fifty-eighth house, one share.
61. To [Pa] $[\mathrm{g}] \hat{\mathrm{a}}[\mathrm{vi}]$, a girl of A yirattali, (a quarter) of the same village, (who resides in) the fifty-ninth house, one share.
62. To [N]ân[jari], a girl of the Arikulakêsari-Ísvara (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the sixtieth house, one share.
63. To [De]vi, a girl of Âyirattali, (a quarter) of Niyamam, (who resides in) the sixty-first house, one share.
64. To N ang $\hat{\mathrm{a}}[\mathrm{ri}]$, a girl of the Tirumâĝalam (tomple) at Ambar, (who resides in) the sixty-second house, one share.
65. To Rajaxâji, a girt of the same temple, (who resides in) the sixty-third house, one share.
66. To [A]timâ[pi], a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the sixty-fourth house, one share.

[^21]67. To U[daiyam] a girl of the Avauinarayana-Viṇagar (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the sixty fifth house, one sbare.
68. Te K [â]makk[ô]di, a girl of the Ti[rumâgâlam] (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the sixty-sixth house, one share.
69. To Niehchal, a girl of the Mudubagavartali (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the sixty-seventh house, one share.
70. To Ku[p]pai, a girl of the Tiruvilañgôyil (temple) at Kadambur, (who resides $i n$ ) the sixty veighth house, one share.
71. To [Vidi]vi[dangi], a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the sixty-ninth house, one share.
72. To the younger Nakkam, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the seventieth house, one share.
73. To the clder Nakkam, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the seventy-first house, one share.
 village, (who resides in) the seventy-second house, one share.
75. To Mâdêvi, a girl of Tirumaraikkâdu, (who resides in) the seventy-third house, one share.
76. To Ammari, a girl of Vidaiyapuram, (who resides in) the seventy-fourth house, one share.
77. To . . . . . tappagai, a girl of Velar, (who resides in) the seventy-fifth house, one share.
78. To Tirunilagandi, a girl of Nayadirapuram, (who resides in) the seventysixth house, one share.
79. To [M]a[nâba]rani, a girl of Virapuram, (zho resides in) the seventy-seventh house, one share.
80. To Perratira, a girl of the Tirumerrali (temple) at Pâchchil, (who resides in) the seventy-eighth house, one share.
81. To Sofram; a girl of the Tiruvachchiramam (temple) ${ }^{\text {s }}$ in the same village, (who resides in) the seventy-ninth house, one share.
82. To Sengulam, a girl of the Tirumerrali (temple) in the same village, (ucho resides in) the eightieth house, one share.
83. I'o . . . , a girl of Virapuram, (who resides in) the eighty-first house, one share.
84. To Porkêsi, a girl of Tirukkollambadur, (who resides in) the eighty-second house, one share.
80. To Araly $\left.\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{A}}\right]$ ra $[\mathrm{m}]$, a gitl of the same village, (who resides in) the eighty-third house, one share.
86. To Tillaikkatti, a girl of Karpagadâuipuram, (who resides in) the eightyfourth house, one share.
87. Te Ârar, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the eighty-fifth house, one Bhare.

[^22]88. To Samundi, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the eighty-sixth house, one share.
89. To [A]b[aiy]am, a girl of Talichchâttangudi, (who resides in) the eightyseventh house, one share.
90. To Tirumagalam, a girl of the Bra[hmakutt]am (temple) at Tanjavar, (who resides in) the eighty-eighth house, one share.
91. To [Pi]chehi, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the eighty-ninth house, one share.
92. To [Tiruすadi]ga[1], a girk of [Pa]llavana [ranapar]am, (who resides in) the ninetieth house, one share.
93. To Sât [t]am, a girl of Tirumaraikkadu, (who resides in) the ninety-first house, one share.
94. To Tirumalai, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the ninety-second house, one share.
90. To Vi[k]kira[ma]tongi, ${ }^{1}$ a girl of the Lôkamahadêvi-ísvara (temple) at Tiruvaiyaru, (who resides in) the first house of the northern row of the same temple street, one share.
96. To Pu:[gari]', a ${ }_{i}^{\prime}$ girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the second house, one share.
97. To [M]ânikkam, a gixl of Mixaiyit, (who resides in) the third house, one share.
98. To [MÊdêvi], a girl of Periyatalichchêri, (a quarter) of Tiruvarar, (who resides in) the fourth house, one share.
99. To Tirumalattanam, ${ }^{2}$ a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the fifth house, one share.
100. To [ $\hat{\mathbf{A}} \mathrm{A} \hat{\mathrm{O}}$ ], a girl of the Brahmispara (temple) in the same village, (who resides $i n$ ) the sixth house, one share.
101. To Kandiytir, ${ }^{3}$ a girl of Periyatalichchêri, (a quarter) of the same village, (who resides in) the seyenth house, one share.
102. To Achcham, a girl of the Ulagisyara (temple) in the same viltage, (who resides in) the eighth house, one share.
103. To Aravam, a girl of the Tiruvaraneri (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the ninth house, one share.
104. To Ka[ra]mbiyam, a girl of the same temple, (who resiles in) the tenth house, one share.
105. To Kandiyur, a girl of Periyatalichchêri, (a quarter) of the same village, (who resides in) the eleventh house, one share.
106. To [Vi]di[vi]dangi, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the twelfth house, one share.
107. To Inuilavafji, a girl of the Avapinârâyana-Viṇ̣agax (temple) at Ambar, (who resides in) the thirteenth house, one share.

[^23]108. To Maralaichchilambu, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the fourteenth house, one share.
109. To Sembou, a girl of the Tirumâgitam (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the fifteenth house, one share.
110. To . . . . ., a girl of Tiruv[aiyâru], (who resides in) the sisteenth house, one share.
111. To Diyâru, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the seventeenth house, one share.
112. To [Tiru]ve[ n$] \mathrm{n} \hat{a}[\mathrm{va}]$, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the eighteenth house, one share.
113. To Umai, a girl of the Tiruvâchchirâmam (temple) at Pâchchil, (who resides in) the nineteenth house, one share.
114. To Perratiru, a girl of the Tentali (temple) at Paraiyâru, (whoresides in) the twentieth house, one share.
115. To the younger Sirudaiyâl, a girl of Killigudi, (who resiles in) the twentyfirst house, one share.
116. To the elder Sirudaiy âl, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the twentysecond house, one share.
117. To [O]lôkamâtî, a girl of Talichchâttañgudi, (who resides in) the twentythird house, one share.
118. To Tiru, a girl of Pagavadisêri, (a quarter) of Jananâthapuram, (who resides in) the twenty-fourth house, one share.
119. To Mâdêvi, a girl of the Tanjaimâmaṇikkôyil (temple) at Tanjầvar, (who resides in) the twenty-fifth house, one share.
120. To Kali, a girl of Talaiyâlañgâdu, (who resides in) the twenty-sixth house, one share.
121. To Tiruppava[n]am, ${ }^{1}$ a girl of the Srîtâri-Viṇ̣agar (temple) at Arapuram, (who resides in) the twenty-seventh house, one share.
122. To Marudamânikkam, ${ }^{2}$ a girl of Karpagadáuipuram, (who resiles in) the twenty-eighth house, one share.
123. To Kar[pa]gamanirick]kam, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the twentyninth house, one share.
124. To Kayilâyam (i.e., Kailàsa), a girl of the Tiru-Amaliśvara (temple) at Nanailam, ${ }^{3}$ (who resides in) the thirtieth house, one share.
125. To Achcham, a girl of Âyirattaḷ, (a quarter) of Niyamam, (who resides $i n$ ) the thirty-first house, one share.
126. To Parầnderuman, agirl of the Tirumerrali (temple) at Pachchil, (who resides in) the thirty-second house, one share.
127. To Sórakulasundari, a girl of the Vadatali (temple) at Paraiyâtu, (who resides in) the thirty-third house, one share.

[^24]128. To Ádavathât, a girl of the Pagaividai. ̂́svara (temple) at Paruvar, (who resides in) the thirty-fourth house, one share.
129. To I[la]ngôyil,' a girl of the Na[ndi-îsva]ra (temple) at [Kaḍam]bar, (who resides in) the thirty-fifth house, one share.
 thirty-sixth house, one share.
131. To Mâdêvaḍigal, a girl of the Eriyarấțtuttali (temple) at Tanjâ̂our, (who resides in) the thirty-seventh house, one share.
132. To [Po]u[uâla]ma[ndâ!], a girl of the Vikramavijaya-Ísvara (temple) at Jananât hapuram, (who resides in) the thirty-eighth house, one share.
133. To [Karâyil], ${ }^{3}$ a girl of the Sri[padi-Viṇ̣aga]r (temple) at Pàmbuni, (who resides in) the thirty-ninth house, one share.
134. To Tiruvaiyâru, a girl of
(who resides in) the fortieth house, one share.
135. To Aiy âru, a girl of Âyirattali, (who resides in) the forty-first house, one share.
136. To Perramai, a girl of the [Ni]raimadi-Îsvara (temple), (who resides in) the forty-secend house, one share.
137. To [H]âri, a girl of Tirumaraikkâdu, (who resides in) the forty-third house, one share.
138. To Tiru, a girl of the Vikramavijaya-î́vara (temple) at Jananâthapuram, (who resides in) the forty-fourth house, one share.
139. To $\mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{ndi}-\mathrm{Eru}] \mathrm{m}[\hat{\mathrm{h}}] \mathrm{y}$, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the fortyfifth house, one share.
149. To [Tillaikka]r[aisu], a girl of the Tiruvamalisvara (temple) at Pâchchil, (who resides in) the forty-sixth house, one share.
141. To [U]m[ai], a girl of the Tiruvâchchirâmam (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the forty-seventh house, one share.
142. To Siri[y]âl, a girl of the M[abâdêvi]-Î́vara (temple), (who resides in) the forty-eighth house, one share.
143. To Acheham, a girl of Tiruvidaimarudil, (who resides in), the forty-ninth house, one share:
144. Te Kâdugâl, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the fiftieth house, one share.
145. To Pañ[cha]raumádêvi, a givl of the same village, (who resides in) the fiftyfirst house, one share.
146. To Sikandi, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the fifty-second house, one share.
147. To [Ka]llarai, a girl of the same village, (zho resides in) the fifty-third house, one share.

[^25]148. To [Si]ttiravalli; a girl of the Srîtâri-Viṇ̣agar (temple) at Arapuram, (who resides in) the fifty-fourth house, one share.
149. To Nallar, a girl of the Nigalangi-1́svara (temple) in the same vilage, (who resides in) the fifty-fifth house, one share.
150. To [Perurari], a girl of the same tomple, (who resides in) the fifty-sixth house, one share.
151. To Semâni, a girl of the Tiruviḷangôyil (temple) at Kaḍambar, (who resides ${ }^{i n}$ ) the fifty-seventh house, one share.
152. To [K]ôuadi, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the fifty-eighth house, oue share.
153. Tio (Nam]bu[gari], a girl of the Tiruvaraneri-îsvara (temple) at Tiruvarar, (who resides in) the fifty-ninth house, one share.
154. To Tirumalattingam, a girl of Periyataḷichcheri, (a quartor) of the same village, (who resides in) the sixtieth house, one share.
155. To [Sôma]nâdi, a girl of the Brahmísvara (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the sixty-first house, one share.
156. To I[ràmi], a girl of Periyatalichehêri, (a quarter) of the same village, (who resides in) the sixty-second house, one share.
157. To Ech[chuma]ndai, a girl of the Brahmisvara (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the sixty-third house, one share.
158. To Sun[da]ras合rici, a girl of the Tirumandali (templc) ${ }^{2}$ in the same village, (who resides in) the sixty-fourth house, one share.
159. To Pandal, a girl of the Ulagisvara (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the sixty-fifth house, one share.
160. To [Kâ]mi, a girl of the Avauinârâyana-Viṇ̣agar (temple) at Ambar, (who resides in) the sixty-sixth house, one share.
161. To $\hat{A} s[$ âra $]$ pañja[rii], a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the sixty-serenth house, one share.
162. To [ $\widehat{\mathrm{E}}] \mathrm{ka}$ [viri], a giri of the Mudubagavartali (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the sixty-eighth house, one share.
163. To . . . . . . . . ., a girl of the same temple, (who resiles in) the sixty-ninth house, one share.
164. To Sangam, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the seventieth house, one share.
165. To [Kandam], a girl of Tiruvaiyâru, (who resides in) the seventy-first house, one share.
160. To [Pa]vai, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the seventy-second house, one share.
167. To Tutti, a girl of Avani yà [madar]pa[pu]ram, (a quarter) of Paruvar, (who resides in) the seventy-third house, one share.
168. To Arikulakésari, a girl of the Pagaividai- íspara (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the seventy-fourth bouse, one share.

[^26]169. To Kulamâ[u], a girl of the [Puga]r[madi-i]svara (temple) at . . n[dali], (who resides in) the seventy-fifth house, one share.
170. To Ka[ru]m[ậik]kam, a girl of the same temple, (who rosides in) the seventysixth house, one share.
171. To Na[ga]ra[t]tal, a girl of Puraiyâchcheri, (mhoresides in) the seventyseventh house, one share.
172. T' $S_{a}[\mathrm{n}]$ diram, a girl of Ayirattali, (a quarter) of Niyamam, (who resides $i n$ ) the seventy-eighth house, one share.
173. To [Va]davayil, ${ }^{1}$ a girl of the Arikulakêsari-18vara (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the seventy-ninth house, one share.
174. To Parânderumân, a girl of the Nripakêsari-Ísara (tomple) in the same village, (who resides in) the eightieth house, one share.
175. To Tiru[v]êngadam, ${ }^{2}$ a girk of the Sa[n]diramallisvara (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the eighty-first house, one share.
176. To Śsarpadêvi, agirl of the Arikulukêsari-îsvara (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the eighty-secoud house, one share.
177. T'o Âmât t tûr, a girl of the Tirumérrali (temple) at Nauuilam, (who resides $i n$ ) the eighty-third house, one share.
178. To Udari, a girl of [Kâvi]rippambattauam, ${ }^{3}$ (who residcs in) the eightyfourth house, one share.
179. To [Silasalâmani], a girl of the [Araiyerum] ân[taḷi] (temple) at Pa[rai$y] \hat{a}[\mathbf{r} u]$, (who resides in) the eighty-fifth house, one share.
180. To Vikki[ra]mâditti, a girl of Avayinârâyanapuram, (a quarter) of the same village, (who resides in) the eighty-sixth house, one share.
181. To Tillainiraindal, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the eightyseventh house, one share.
132. To [Naya] oaval[1i], a ginl of the Vadatali (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the eighty-eighth house, one share.
183. To Perratiru, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the eighty-ninth house, one share.
184. To Madauava[l]li, a gitl of the Mallisvara (temple) at Áyiratitali, (who resides in) the ninetieth house, one share.
185. To Eduttapadam, a girl of Karuppar, (who resides in) the ninety-first house, one share.
188. To [Miuavan]mâ[d]ê[vi], a girl of Vi[rapuram], (who resides in) the ninetysecond house, one share.
187. To Mavargandi, a girl of the [Brahmi]svara (temple) at Tiruvârar, (who resides in) the first house of the southern row of the [temple street on the porth (of the temple)], one share.

[^27]188. To Ṣ̂̂rudaiyâ, a girl of the Tirukkâtônam (temple) at Nâgapaṭtanam, (who resides in) the second house, one share.
180. To Tiru, a girl of the Nigalangi-Ísvara (temple) at Arapuram, (who resides $i n)$ the third house, one share.
190. 'Io Perratiru, a girl of the Gu[na]vati-Î́sara (temple) at Kôttur, (who resides in) the fourth house, one sibare.
191. To [Pâl, a girl of the Srîpadi-Viṇnagar (temple) at Pâ[mbuni], (who resides in) the fifth house, one share.
192. To [Karlpagadâui, a gixl of Karpagadâpipuram, (who resides in) the sixth house, one share.
193. To Pandal, a girl of Periyataliohchêri, (a quartor) of Tiruvârar, (who resides $i n$ ) the seventh house, one share.
194. To . . . . , a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the eighth house, one share.
195. To $\Lambda m$ [bal] am, agirl of 'l'aḷichchâttangudi, (who resides in) the ninth house, oue share.
196. To Viraiyâchchilai, a girl of [Periyatali]chchêri, (a quarter) of [Tiru$\mathrm{v}] \hat{\mathrm{a}}[\mathrm{r} \hat{\mathrm{r}}]$, (who resides in) the tenth house, one share.
197. To Aya[va]ratasundari, a girl of Ayirattali, (who resides ini) the eleventh house, one share.
198. To Râja[sulâ]maṇi, a girl of the same village: (who resides in) the twelfth house, one share.
199. To Ara[n]eri, a girl of Nayadirapuram, (who resides in) the thirteenth house, one share.
200. To [Pat]tam, a girl of $[\hat{\mathrm{A}}] \mathrm{yi}[$ rattali], (who resides in) the fourteenth house, one share.
201. Te I [la] ing $\hat{a}$, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the fifteenth house, one share.
202. To [M]ô[di], a girl of the Arumori-ísvara (lemple) at Tiruvarur, (who resides $i_{n}$ ) the sixteenth house, one share.
203. To [Karu]var, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ girl of the same village, (who resides in) the serenteenth house, one share.
204. To [Ti]ru[vâ]uaikkavi, a girl of the Parâtaka.isvara (temple), (who resides in) the eighteenth house, one share.
205. To Aravam, agirl of Tiruvaiyâru, (who resides in) the nineteenth bouse, one share.
206. To Sundari, a girl of the Panchavanm[ah]adêi-Ívara (templc) at Kotṭor, (who resides $i n$ ) the twentieth house, one share.
207. To Nambandi, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the twenty-first house, one share.

[^28]208. To Umai, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the twenty-second house, one share.
209. To [Tit] $\mathrm{t}[\mathrm{ai}] \mathrm{chch} \hat{e}[\mathrm{ri}]$, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the twentythird house, one share.
210. I' Umai, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the twenty-fourth house, one share.
211. To [Śi]ttiravalli, a girl of the Tiruvaraneri-Îsvara (temple) at Tiruvârâr, (who resides in) the twenty.fifth bouse, one share.
212. To [Pi]ch[chi], a girl of $\hat{A} y$ irattali, (who resides in) the twenty-sisth house, one share.
213. To Peryatiru, a girl of the Pugarisvara (temple) at Vidaiyapuram, (who resides in) the twenty-seventh house, one share.
214. To Sîkaṇi, a girl of the 'Tirumaṇ̣ali (temple) at Tiruvârar, (who resides in) the twenty-eighth house, one sliace.
215. To Kundav[ai], a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the twenty-ninth house, one share.
216. To Pâkkari; a girl of the Mallosvara (temple) at $\hat{A}$ yirattali, (who resides in) the thirtieth house, one share.
217. To Pou, a girl of the Brahmisvara (temple) at Tiruvarur, (who resides in) the thirty-first house, one share.
218. To [Po]rkumaran, a girl of the Vikramavijaya-ísvara (temple) at Jananâthapuram, (who resides in) the thirty-second house, one share.
219. To Sómakôj, a girt of the Parantaka-Ísuara (temple), (who resides in) the thirty-third house, one share.
220. To Ekavîri, a girl of the Arumori. in) the thisty-fourth house, one shate.
221. To [D]évi, a girl of $\hat{\mathbf{A}}$ yirattali, (who resides in) the thirty-fifth house, one share.
222. To Tiruvadigal, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the thirty-sixth house, one share.
223. To the dark Tiruvadi, a girl of the same village, (who.resides in) the thirtyseventh house, one share.
224. To Kaṇdarâehehi, a girl of Tiruvedigudi, ${ }^{2}($ who resides in) the birty-eightiz house, one share.
225. To Kulamâ[ni]kkam, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the thirty-ninth house, one share.
226. To . . . . . , a girl of Arruttali, (who resides in) the forticth house, one share.
227. To Vembi, a gisl of the same village, (who resides in) the forty-first house, one share.
228. To Porkêsi, a girl of the [Ni]raimadi-Ísvara (temple), (who resides in) the forty-second house, one share.

[^29]229. To Orriy ûr, ${ }^{\mathbf{1}}$ a girl of Tiruchechorrutturai, (who resides in) the forty-third house, one share.
230. To . . . . . , a girl of Tirumaraikkadu, (who resides in) the forty-fourth house, one share.
231. To Sañgiṇi, a girl of the Tirumêrrali (tample) at Nappilam, (zoho resides in) the forty-fifth house, one share.
232. To Eri, a girl of the Tiru-Amalisvara (temple) in the same village, (who resides $i n y)^{\text {inf }}$ the forty-sixth house, one share.
233. To Pavanam, a girl of Uttamadáuipuram, (who resides in) the forty-seventh house, one share.
234. To Adigal, a girl of Â yirattali, (a quarter) of Niyamam, (who resides in) the forty-eighth house, one share.
285. To N[î]raṇi-Pavarakkuuru, a girl of the Arai[y]erumântali (temple) ut [Paraiy]âru, (who resides in) the forty-ninth house, one share.
236. To A [ru]mori, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the fiftieth house, one share.
237. To Âehcham, a girl of the Tentali (temple) in the same village, (who vesides in) the fifty-first house, one share.
238. To the younger Achcham, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the fiftysecond house, one share.
239. To Amudam, a girl of the Vadatalii (temple) in the same village, (who resides $i n$ ) the fifty-third house, one share.
240. To Sulamani, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the fifty-fourth house, one share.
241. To Ekaviri, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the fifty-fifth house, one share.
242. To Viraníi, a girl of the Mullarnakkantali (temple) in the same vilage, (who resides in) the fifty-sixth house, one share.
243. To Oruppapai, a girl of the same temple, (who vesides in) the fifty-seventh house, one share.
244. To Kapua[radê] vi, a girl of Korramangalam, (who resides in) the fifty-eighth house, one share.
245. To Kanavadi, a girl of Tiruttengur, (who resides in) the fifty-ninth house, one share.
246. To Ettit, a girl of Sellar, (who resides in) the sixtieth house, one share.
247. To Ambałakkatti, a girl of Tiruvaiyâru, (who resides in) the sixty-first house, one share.
248. To Anantam, a girl of Sêpâmugam, (a quarter) of Nagapațtapam, (who resides in) the sixty-second house, one share.
249. To [ Varurâ]ni[lai], a girl of the Tanjaimâmanikkôyil (lemple) at Tanjâvir, (who resides in) the sixty-third house, one share.
250. To Ŝ̀dêvi, a girl of the Lôkamahâdêvi-1́svara (temple), (who resides in) the sixty-fourth house, one share.

[^30]251. To Erfuvanai, a girl of Parantakapuram, (who resides in) the sixty-fifth house, one share.
252. ToPod, a girl of Tiruvaiy $\mathrm{r} u$, (who resides in) the sixty-sixth house, one share.
203. To Paruvar, a girl of the Pagaividai-Ísvara (temple) at Parpuvar, (who resides in) the sixty-seventh house, one share.
254. To Śivadêvi, a girl of the Itṭachchi-Ísvara (temple) at Kadambur, (who resides in) the sixty-eighth house, one share.
255. To Sikurugar, a girl of Periyatalichchêri, (a quarter) of Tiruvârur, (who resides in) the sixty-ninth house, one share.
256. To Sangâni, a girl of the Tirumerrali (temple) at Navailam, (who resides in) the seventieth house, one share.
257. To Sembi[ya]umâdévi], a girl of Tiruvidaimarudil, (who resides in) the seventy-first house, one share.
258. To Kâmâmôgi, a girl of the Jayabhímatali (temple) at Tañjâvar, (who resides in) the seventy-second house, one share.
259. To [Po]ubâli, a girl of Periyatalichehêri, (a quarter) of Tiruvârar, (who rcsides in) the seventy-third house, one share.
260. To Virasikhâma[ni], a girl of the Nripakésari-îsvara (temple)at Niyamam, (who resides in) the seventy-fourth house, one share.
261. To Ârar, a girl of the Sripudi-Vip̣ạagar (temple) at Pâmbuại, (who resides in) the seventy-fifth house, one share.
262. To Virab[ $\hat{0}]$ gi, a girl of Talaiy $\hat{\text { an }}$ langâdu, (who resides in) the seventy-sixth house, one share.
263. To Popuambalam, a girl of the same village, (roho resides in) the seventy-seventh house, one share.
264. To Oruppanai, a girl of the Vadatali (temple) at Paraiyaru, (who resides in) the seventy-eighth house, one share.
265. To Umai, a gixa of the Tiruvilangofil (temple) at Kadambur, (who rasides $i n$ ) the seventy-ninth house, one share.
266. To Arangam, ${ }^{1}$ a girl of [K]âvirippumbattanam, (who resides in) the eightieth house, one share.
267. To Perratiru, a girl of the Mudubagavartali (temple) at Ambar, (who resides $i n$ ) the eighty-first house, one share.
268. Th Râjafâji, a girl of Ticuyiḍaimarudil, (who resides in) the eighty-second house, one share.
269. To Manji, a girl of the Tiruvamalisvara (temple) at Pâchchil, (who resides $i n$ ) the eighty-third house, one share.
270. To Pork[ali], a girl of Periyatalichchêri, (a quarter) of Tiruvârtr, (who resides in) the eighty-fourth house, one share.
271. Te Ti[g]aimâ[yi]kkam, a girt of the Ulagisvara (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the eighty-fifth house, one share.
272. To Scy yapadam, a girl of the Mudubagavartali (temple) at [Ambar], (who resides in) the eighty-sixth house, one shave.
273. To Aiy[al], a girl of [Vir] âlar, (who resides in) the eighty-seventh house, one share.

[^31]274. To [Nam]bu[gamari], a girl of Naduviltalich[chêri], (a quarter) of Nâgapattavam, (who resides in) the eighty-eighth house, one share.
 the eighty-ninth house, one share.
276. To Nit[tang]ai, a girl of the Tirumandali (tcmple) at Tiruvârar, (who resides in ) the ninetieth house, one share.
277. To Siriya-Umai, a girl of the Parântaka-1̂svara (temple), (who resides in) the ninety-first house, one share.
278. To Kàmâmogi, a girl of the Jayabhimatali (temple) at Tañấvor, (utho resides in) the ninety-second house, one share.
279. To [Ti]ruvaragu, a girl of the Tafjaimâmanikkôyil (temple) in the same city, (who resides in) the ninety-third house, one share.
 fourth house, one share.
281. To Tirukku[ra]vi, a girl of Kadambar, (who resides in) the ninety-fifth house, one share.
282. To [Irâmi], a girl of the Tirukkârônam (temple) at Nâgapaṭauam, (who rcsides in) the first house of the northern row of the temple street on the north (of the temple), one share.
283. To Karrali, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the second house, one share.
284. To [Kaṇam], a girl of the same temple, (zhoresides in) the third house, one share.
285. To U[t]tama[su]ndari, a girl of the Panchavaumahâdêvi-Ísvara (temple) at Kôttûr, (who resides in) the fourth house, one share.
286. To [Kun]ja[ramalli], a girl of the $\Delta v a[$ ik] $\hat{c}[$ sa]ri-Ísvara (temple) at [A] [ [dali], (who resides in) the fifth house, one share.
287. To Seyyapadam, a girl of Karpagadâvipuram, (who resides in) the sixth house, one share.
288. To [Śi]riya-[Ara]ram, a girl of Periyatalichchêri, (a quarter) of Tiruvârâr, (who resides in) the seventh house, one share.
289. To Sila salamani, a girl of the Vaḍatali (temple) at Paraiyâru, (whoresides in) the eighth house, one share.
290. To $\Delta$ [uanti], a girl of $V[\hat{e} \backslash \hat{u}] r$, (who resides in) the ninth house, one share.
 (who resides in) the tenth house, one share.
292. To $\hat{\mathbf{A}}[\mathrm{ra}]-a m u d u$, a girl of Uttamadâuipuram, (who resides in) the eleventh house, one share.
293. To Veṇkadu, a girl of Âyirattali, (who resides in) the twelfth house, one share.

29t, To [P]orkôyil-Tillai-Aragi, a girl of the sume village, (who resides in) the thirteenth house, one share.
295. To [Okkari], a girl of Uttamadavipuram, (who resides in) the fourteenth bouse, one slare.
296. To Asangi, a girl of Âyirattali, (who resides in) the fifteenth house, one share.
297. To [Puga]lô[ganânikk]am, ${ }^{2}$ a girl of the Arumori-î́svara (temple) at Tiravarar, (who resides in) the sixteenth house, one sharg.

[^32]298. To [D]eva[di], a girl of Periyatalichchêri, (a quarter) of the same village, (who resides ing) the seventeenth house, one share.
299. To [Kat]tadi, a girl of the Gu[nava]ti-ísvara (temple)at Kôṭtur, (whoresides $i n y$ ) the eighteenth house, one share.'
300. To . . . . . . . . . . , a girl of the Mahâdêvi-ísvara (temple), (who resides in) the aineteenth house, one share.
301. To Pâkkari, a girl of Tallichchâttanguḍi, (who resides in) the twentieth house, one share.
302. To E[ra]ụade[vi], a girl of the Pafchavanmahádêvi-1́svara (temple) at Kot
303. To [Na]m[binañ]gai, a girl of the Tiruppugari-ísvara (temple)at Viḍaiyapuram, (who resides in) the twonty-second house, one share.
304. To [Sí]pat[tâli], ${ }^{2}$ a girl of the Pañchavaumahâdévi-1́svara (temple) at Kôtutur, (who resides in) the twenty-third house, one share.
305. To Kunjaramal[li], a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the twenty-fourth house, one share.
306. To K [ $\mathfrak{a}$ ]rayil, a girl of the Pugarísvara (temple) at Viḍaiyapuram, (who resides in) the twenty-fifth house, one share.
307. To Kâmuttiri, a girl of Periyatalichchêri, (a quarter) of Tiruvârar, (who resides in) the twenty-sixth house, one share.
308. To [Ka]ri[ya-A]ravam, a girl of Nayadirapuram, (who resides in) the twenty-se venth house, one share.
309. Te Na[mbi]yamai, a girl of the Avaginârâyaṇa.Viṇ̣agar (temple) at Ambar, (who resides in) the twenty-eighth house, one share.
310. To Karuvur, a girl of the Tirumandali- 1 évara (temple) at Tiruvâar, (who resides in) the twenty-ninth house, one share.
311. To Sembou, a girl of the Tirumâgalam (temple) at Ambar, (who resides int) the thirtieth house, one share.
312. To [P]archey yâl, a girt of the Mallisuara (temple) at Âyirattaḷ, (who resides in) the thirty-first house, one share.
313. Te [Pattati]ru, a girl of the Vikramavijaya-isvara (temple) at Jananithapuram, (who resides in) the thirty-second house, one share.
314. To Venkêdu, a girt of Tiruvidaimacudil, (who resides inf the thirty-third house, one share.
815. To Muru[ $\dot{\mathrm{n}}]$ gai, a girl of the Nigalangi-Ísvara(temple) at Arapuram, (who resides in) the thirty-fourth house, one share.
316. To Or[riyur], a girl of Ayirattaḷi, (who resides in) the thirty-fifth house, one share.
317. To [Adal]-Aragi, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the thirty-sixth house, one share.
318. To Ku[mura]di, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the thirty-seventh house, one share.
319. To Nañ[g]â one share.

[^33]320. To [Ti]ribu[vapamâd]êvi, a girl of the Parântaka-íavara (temple), (who resides in) the thirty-ninth house, one share.
321. To Irâmi, a girl of $[\hat{A}] \mathrm{rru}[\mathrm{ttali}]$, (who resides in) the fortieth house, one share.
 the forty-first house, one share.
323. To $\mathrm{Ma} a[\mathrm{r}] \mathrm{ai}[\mathrm{kk} \hat{\mathrm{a}}] \mathrm{du}$, a girl of Tiruchchorrrutturai, (who resides in) the fortysecend heuse, one share.
324. To Umai, a girl of Tirukkollambûdar, (who resides in) the forty-third house, one share.
325. To Ilavam, a girl of the Tiruvamalívara (temple)at Naunilam, (who resides in) the forty fourth house, one share.
326. To [Orriyf]r, a ginl of the Tirumêrali (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the forty-fifth house, one share.
327. To Sôramâdê[vi], a girl of the Tiruvamalisvara (temple), (who resides in) the forty-sixth house, one share.
328. To Âdavallâl, a girl of [Ayirat]ta[li], (a quarter) of [Niyamam], (who resides in) the forty-seventh house, one share.
329. To $\mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{m}]$ bi[yamai], a girl of the [San]diramalli-Ísvara (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the forty-eighth house, one share.
330. To [Amu]dam, a girl of the [Araiy]e[ru]m[ín]ta[li] (temple) at Paraiyôru, (who resides in) the forty-ninth house, one share.
331. To Sidêvi, a girl of the Mudu[bagavartali] (temple) at [Ambar], (who resides $i n$ ) the fiftieth house, one share.
332. To Pitti, a girl of the Tentali (temple) at Paraiyaru, (who resides in) the fifty-first house, one share.
333. To $\mathrm{I}[\mathrm{râmi}]$, a girl of the Vadatali (temple) in the same village, (who resides in ) the fifty-second house, one share.
334. To [Si]ngadi, a girl of the same temple, (who rcsides in) the fifty-third house, one share.
335. To Silasûlâmani, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the fifty-fourth house, one share.
336. To Koyil, a girl of the Sangisvara (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the fifty-fifth house, one share.
' $337 . \mathrm{To}$ [Ma]laiya[mây], a girl of the Mullarnakkautali (tcmple) in the same village, (who resides in) the fifty-sixth house, one share.
338. To Aiyâru, a girl of [Avayin]ârâyaṇapuram, (who resides in) the fiftyseventh house, one share.
339. To Nakkam, a girl of Tiru[n]ettanam, (who resides in) the fifty-eighth house, one share.
340. To [Pe]rra[mai], a girl of Tiruttengar, (who resides in) the fifty-ninth house, one share.
341. To [Parippili], a girl of the Tiruvamalisvara (temple) at Naunilam, (who resides in) the sixtieth house, one share.
342. To [Pa]ttâti, a girl of the Ulagiśsara (temple) at Tiruvarar, (who resides in) the sixty-first house, one share.
343. To Man[ra]mudaiyâl, ${ }^{2}$ a girl of the Eriyernattuttali (femple) at Tẫjâvûr, (whoresides in) the sixty-second house, one share.
344. To Ku[p]pai, a girl of Ve[lar], (who resides in) the sixty-third house, one skare.
345. To Âdi[t]ti, a girl of the Pagaividai-Ívara (temple) at Paṛuvar, (who resides in) the sixty-fourth house, one share.
346. To Nakkam, a gid of the Arikulakêsari-ísrara (temple) at Niyamam, (who resides in) the sixty-fifth house, one share.
347. To [Vi]llava[umâdevi], a girl of Periyatallichchêri, (a quarter) of Tiruvartur, (who resides in) the sixty-sixth house, one share.
348. Te Eduttapâdam, a girb of the Mudubagavartali (temple) at Ambar, (who resides in) the sixty-seventh house, one share.
349. To Púmi (i.e., Bhami), a girl of the [Nandi]évara (temple) at Kadambar, (who resides in) the sixty-eighth house, ove share.
350. To Tiruvadigal, a girl of Tiruvaiyâru, (who resides in) the sixty-ninth. house, one share.

3ड゙1. T' Tudu[vi], a girl of the [Brahma]kuttam (temple) at Tanjârar, (whoresiles in) the seventieth house, one share.
352. To Maratabchchilambur, a girl of [Kan]j[ara]nagaram, (who resides in) the seventy-first house, one share.
353. To [Pe]r[ratiru], a girl of Avaniyamada[rpapu]ram, (a quarter) of Paruvûr, (who resides in) the seventy-second house, one share.
354. To [Puga]lôgamênikkam, a girl of the Lôkamadadêvi-ívara (tempic), (who resides in) the seventy-third house, one share.
355. To Sundari, a girl of the Sripadi-Viṇagar (temple) at Pâmbuṇi, (who resides in) the seventy-fourth house, one share.
350. To Mâdêvi, a girl of the [Tirukkârôama] (temple) at Nâgapaț̣anam, (who resides in) the seventy-fifth house, one share.
357. To Popuambalam, a girl of Kil!igudi, (who resides in) the seventy-sixth house, one share.
358. To . . . . . , a girl of Tiruvidaimarudil, (mho resides in) the seventyseventh house, one share.
359. To Vêmbi, a girl of Periyatalichchêri, (a quarter) of Tiruvârar, (who resides in) the seventy-eighth house, one share.
360. To [Pugalô]gamậikkam, a girl of Tiruviḍamarudil, (who resides in) the seventy-ninth house, one share.
361. To $\mathrm{K}[\hat{a r}] \operatorname{aik}[\mathrm{k} \hat{\mathrm{a}}] \mathrm{l},{ }^{2}$ a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the eightieth house, one share.
362. To Vira-Sori, a girl of the Arikulakêsari-fsvara (temple) at Niyamam, (who resides in) the eighty-first house, one share.

[^34]363. To Mat[tâ], a girl of [K]âvirippambattanam, (who resiles in) the eightysecond house, one share.
364. To [Sandiras]êga[ri], a girl of the Arikulakesari-1́svara (temple) at Niyamam, (who resides in) the eighty-third house, one share.
365. To Pami, a girl of $\hat{\mathrm{A}}$ [yirattali], (a quarter) of the same village, (who resides in) the eighty-fourth house, one share.
366. To [Sun]da[ri], a girl of Killigudi, (who resides in) the eighty-fifth house, one share.
367. To diyarru, a girl of Miraiyil, (who resides in) the eighty-sixth house, one share.
368. To Aiyâru, a girl of the $\mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{ndi}]$ vara (temple) at Kadambur, (uho resides in) the eighty seventh house, one share.
369. To [Arumo]ri, a girl of [Tiru]vai[yarru], (who resides in) the eighty-eighth house, one share.
370. T'o Śandai, a girl of the Kômâkka[mbhî]svara (temple), (whoresides in) the eighty-ninth house, one share.
371. To Nallar, a girl of the [Brahma]kutcam (temple) at Tanjâvar, (who resides $i n$ ) the ninetieth house, one share.
372. To Parânderumân, a girl of the Parântaka.ísvara (temple), (who resides in) the ninety-first house, one share.
373. To [Kana]vadi, a girl of Tirupparanam, (who resides in) the ninety-second house, one share.
374. To Kuditângi, a girl of the Tirup[pâ]ậli]-íqvara (temple) at [Pâmbuni], (woko resides in) the ninety-third house, one share.
375. To Sôra[dêvi], a girl of Tirukkollambadur, (who resides in) the ninetyfourth house, one share.
376. To To[ñ gânai, a girl of the Ittâchchi-ísvara (temple) at Kaḍambur, (who resides in) the ninety-fifth house, one share.
377. To Perramai, a girl of the Bra[hma]kuṭtam (temple) at Tanjâvar, (who resides in) the ninety-sixth house, one share.
378. Te . . . . . , a girl of . . . . . , (who resides in) [the first house of] . . . . , one share.
379. To Nittasundari, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the second house, one share.
380. To [Pat]t[ali], a girl of [Tirunetta]uam, (who resides in) the third house, one share.
381. To Kârônam, a girl of [Arapuram], (who resides in) the fourth house, one share.
882. To [A]ttana[p]pon, a girl of Ayirattali, (who resides in) the fifth house, one share.
383. To [Maralai]ehehilambu, a girl of the [Avauik]e[sari-i]́sara (temple) at Ardali, (who resides in) the sixth house, one share.
384. To [Tigaimani]ktam, a girl of the same temple in the same village, (who vesides $i n$ ) the seventh house, one share.
385. To Kulama[ni]kkam, a girl of the same temple, (who resides in) the oighth house, one share.
386. To [TA]yam, a girl of Miraiyil, (who resides in) the ninth house, one share.
387. To Arangam, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the tenth house, one share.
388. To [Se]fya[vi]y[maṇi], a girl of Puraiyathchêri, (who resides in) the eleventh house, one share.
389. To Ponmalai, a girl of the [Mah]âêvi-ínvara (temple), (who resides in) the twelfth house, one share.
390. To Ponnambalam, a girl of Tiruvedigudi, (who resides in) the thirteenth house, one share.
391. To Nambáṇ̣i, a girl of Talaiyâlañgâdu, (who resides in) the fourteenth house, one share.
392. To Maṇḍa, a girl of [Ta]ngattârtali, (who resides in) the fifteenth house, oue share.
393. To [Ni]lam, a girl of Mannimagaram, (who resides in) the sixteenth house, one share.
394. To [Pa]t[thali], a girl of [Va]yalur, (who resides in) the seventeenth house, one share.
395. To [Su]na[n]gai, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the eighteenth house, one share.
396. To Umai, a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the nineteenth house, one share.
397. To Porkêsi, a girl of the Avavike[sari-Ívara] (temple) at Paruvar, (who resides in) the twentieth house, one share.
398. To Vâ[na]van[m]adê[vi], a girl of the Pagaividai-1́svara (temple) in the same village, (who resides in) the twenty-first house, one share.
399. To [Ariy aṭ], a girl of the same village, (who resides in) the twenty-second house, one share.
400. To Ari[这]ji, a gird of [Pa]ndananallut, (who resides in) the twenty-third house, one share.
401. To Pa[van]am, a girl of Tiruvaiyarru, (who resides in) the twenty-fourth house, one share.
402. To [Pañ]cha[van]madêvi, a girl of the Gu[nava]ti-Ívara (temple) at Kottetr, (who resides in) the twenty-fifth house, one share.
403. For one dancing-master who directs the dancing, to Araiyav Su[n]daraSôran, alias Mummadi-Sôpa-[Ni]rttamârâyav, two shares.
404. For another, to Kumarav [Vada]yâyil, alias Mummadi-Sôra-[Nirttappe]raiyan, two shares.
405. For another, to [ Vi$] \mathrm{kki}[\mathrm{Pa}]$ thalagan, two shares.
406. For another, to [A]rai[yar] Abhimanatongan, alias Aru[m]o[ri-Nirtta. pp]êra[yav], two shares.
407. For another, to Mallan Irattai[y]an and to [Sit]ti[r]an Kêsuvan (i.e., Kếava), two shares.
408. For another, to Araiyan Maṇanjêri, alias Vagaiyili-[Nirttappê]r[aiyay], twe slares.

[^35]
## ADDITIONAL TANJAVER INSCRIPIIONS.

409. For one . . . . . . . . , to [Kurâ]rau ${ }^{1}$ Vira-Śfrau, alias Pafichavavomidê-

410. For another, to Mar[aikkattu-Kanavadi], alias Ti[ruve] one and!a half share.
411. For another, to Orriy uran Sin [gan] (i.e., Simha), one and a half share.
412. For another, ito Orriyaran [l] lan [givan], one and a half share.
413. For one.......... , to Araiyau Ra[ja]grayau, alias Nitta[viu8da. V judyamarâyan, ${ }^{\text {ºn }}$ two shares.
414. For another, to Araiyan Ni[ura-Nârâ]ya[n]av, two shares.
415. For three singers, to $\mathrm{Mr} u[\mathrm{p} d \mathrm{a}] d \mathrm{a}[\mathrm{ri}] \mathrm{A}[\mathrm{pukkau}]$, four and a half shares.
416. For two others, to Âchehay Kirttibhusha[n]av, alias Arifji[g]ai Ka[mara]ppêraiyan, three shares.
417. For one pipe (vangigam), to [Tan]jai Ka[nava]di, who has joined (his neery appointment) from the Niga[ri]li-Sora-Terinda-[U]danilai-Kudiraichchê[va]gar, ${ }^{\text {c }}$ one and a half share.
418. For another, to Se[ru• Va]t[tavi]raiyav, (who belongs) to the Sirudapattu Vaduga-Ka[lar]ar, ${ }_{i}$ one and a half share.
419. For another, to Rajjê[ndra]da[sa]raigan, one and a half share.
420. For one . . . . . . . . . . to Ka ttan Bahu] . . . Vidangau, two shares.
421. For another, to A rai yan Vâd yamârâ yan, two shares.
422. For another, to Brahmakuttau [Ka]ṇavadi, alias Irumadi-Sorra-Vadyamitmáy, an, two shares.
423. For another, to Pôga[yau Poriyil]avalias Mummadi- Sorra-VádyamâraFrav, two shares.
 gad, alcias Râjaraja-Sti[hast]an, one and.a half share.
424. For another, to Kâ[ttau Â]dittay, alias Rajaràja-Sahasra[b]ûhu, one and a half shave.
425. For two persons who play the lute (vinai), to [Subra]hmanyan Kattan, alias


[^36]427. If he shoutd die, A rajy anf [Sa]dasivap, the sor of his [paternal uncle ], who has married his daughter, shall receive the allowanee.
428. For three persons who sing in Sanskrit (Ariyam), to. Araiyan Ambalanadan, alias [S]em[biyau]. Vàdyamarayan, four and a hatf shares.
429. For one person who sings in Tamir, to [Patt]alaga[nKa]marapperaiyan, one and a hade share.
430. For another, to [A]mu[dap K]a[li], one and a half share.
431. For another, to [V]âurûai Kuttau, one and a half share.
432. For another, to [ A raiy ]au Surri, one and a hatf share.
433. For one big drum (koṭicmattalam), to Gândharvadísan, one share.

435. For blowing one . . . . comeh (m[u]ttirai-sangu), to Ta[yi]lan fi.e., Taila) [Vi]kkiyaṇ̣an, one share.
438. For another, to Strixinadan, foho belongs) to the Mummadi-Sora-Terinda. $\hat{A}$ [uaip]pâgar, one share.
437. For another, to $\mathrm{C} P$ ]orka[li]Tondayan, adrummer ${ }^{2}$ of the Eriy arnattuttali (temple) at T'añayûr, one share.
438. To [Aiyaran A]ndari, (one of) the Pakkavalyar (?), (who belongs) to the Apagi[ya]*Sóra-Terinda-Valangai-Vêlaikkfrar, ${ }^{3}$ three quarters of a share.
439. To Satti Ârur, (one of) the same, foho belongs,) to the Kshatriyasikhamani-Terinda-Valangai-V elaikkarar, three quarters of a share.
 in [ $\hat{\mathbf{A}} \vee \hat{a}] \mathrm{r}-\mathrm{k}$ arram, (a subdivision) of Nittavivóda-valankdu, three quarters of a share.
441. To Satti [P]o[n]pan, (one of) the same, (who betongs) to the Satrubhujam-[ga]-Terinda-Valangai +Vêfaikkivar, three quarters of a share.
442. To Kamau Aiyarau, (one of) the same, (who belongs) to the Vira-SiraA riukkar, three quarters of a share.
443. Erubattaivau, (ome) of the musieians (Gandharvar), shall receive three quarters of a share.
444. TorTa]dtatagan A mbajar, (zhobelongs), to the Rajakenthirava-Texinda-Valangai- Vélaikkarar, three quarters of a share.
445. To Kup[p]ai Tirumanafjetri, fone) of the musioians, three quarters af a share.
446. To Aryâcau[Kaṇạa]râchehay, a drummer of the Brahmakuttam (templc) at Tanjavar, three quarters of a share.
447. To Varagupau Sirâlan, (who bolongs), to the Rajarâa-Terinda-ValangaiVêlai[k]karar, three quarters of a share.

[^37]448. To Kirtti Nadau, (who belongs) to the [Par]a[n]ta[ka]-Ko[n]gaval, three quarters of a share.

- 449. If he should die, his younger brother Kirtti Kilaitangi shall receive the allowance.

450. To Narren[m]ásírri, (who belongs) to the Aridurgalaughana-Terinda. Palañgai- Velaikkírar, three quarters of a share.
451. If he should die, his younger brother Narre[umav] . . . . shall receive the allowance.
452. To Manga[lav]au Mani, (woho belongs) to the Ma[r]ttavikramábharana-Terinda- Valangai- Vellaikkârar, three quarters of a share.
453. Io Ta [ p$]$ dau Kambay, (who belongs) to the same troop (padai), three quarters of a shate.
454. To Âcar Dêvan, (who belongs) to the same troop, three quarters of a share.

4i5. To Kan[di] Ka[li], (who belongs) to the Mummadi-Sôra-Terinda-Pari[k]karar, three quarters of a share.
456. To Adi[ga] Settic, (who belongs) to the Ra[namukha]bhima-Terinda-Valangai-Vêlaikkârar, three quarters of a share.
457. To [Ka]lari Âchchav, a drummer of Kauargal-Munviyarin $\hat{\Delta}[\mathrm{Va}] \mathrm{r}$ kurram, (a subdivision) of Nittaviuôda-valanadu, three quarters of a share.
458. To Parantakau Vimau (ie., Bhima), a Vira-Sôra-Ap̣ukau of the Taf̃jaimamanikkôyil (temple) at Tafjavar, three quartors of a share.
459. To [Su]ndarau Kalakâlav, a Fira-Sôra-Anukkau of the Jayabhimatali (temple) in the same city, three quarters of a share.
460. To [Pi]án $\mathfrak{n g}] a y$ Siralau, a Vira-Sora-Anukkau of the same temple, three quarters of a share.
401. To Dếrau Sengu[lia]rad, a Vira-Sôra-Anukkan of the same temple, three quarters of a sharo.
462. To Irâman Kamban, (aho belongs) to the Vikramabharana-Terinda-Valangai- Velaikkarar, three quarters of a share.
463. To Âchehan $\hat{A}[d a]$ ra[l]láa, (who belongs) to the [llai]ya-Rajaraja-Terinda-Valapgai-Velaikkârar, three quarters of a share.
464. To Uttamay Kâttan, (who belongs) to the Rájakan! hirava-Terinda-Valangai. Vellaikkarar, three quarters of a share.
465. For one person who proclaims the sacred commands (of the god), to Kumarad

460. For another, to Kumarau $A$ [rumo]ri, alias Rajarâja-Kadigaimarayan, one share.
467. For another, to Râjak[êsa]ri Kodandarâmav, alias Jayañonḍa-SorraKadigaimârâyau, ${ }^{\text {s }}$ one share.
468. For another, to Âchchan Ma[di]gi[rav]au, alias Ara[giya]-Sorra-Ka. digaimartyan, one share.

[^38]469. For another, to Môgili[y]av Sôman Parâ[nd]e[rum]âu of Vangấram, alias [Ti]runârâyaṇa-chaturvêdimangalam, ịn Mi-Śengili-nâd̛u, (a subdivision) of Pânạ̣yakulấani-valanâdu, one share.
470. For superinteading the tomple women and the female musicians (Gandharvt), to Sâvar Paran $[j] \hat{d} d i,{ }^{1}$ two shares.
471. For the sane, to [G]ô[vinday] Sômanâdan, two shares.
472. To the accountant (Kanakku) [Tuvai]ch[eh]ai Saduravi[dañ]gan, a native of Sem[ba]ngu[d]ai in [Vira]-Ŝorra-valanâdu, (a subdivision) of Nittavinôdavaḷanâdu, two shares.
473. To two persons who write the accounts under him, one and a half share, viz., three quarters of a share each.
 in Mî-Songị̣i-nâdu, (a subdicision) of Pânḍyakulâsani- vala nâḍu, two shares.
475. To two persons who write the accounts under him, one and a half share, viz., three quarters of a share each.
476. To $\mathrm{Na}[\mathrm{k}] \mathrm{kay}$ ' Perumât, a native of Kirkkudai in Tiruvârar-karram, ( $x$ subdioision) of Kshatriyasikhâmaṇi-valanâdu, two shares.
477. To two persons who write the accounts under him, one and a half share, viz., three quarters of a share each.
478. To Aiyâray Porchuvaran, a native of Mâng udai in Nallar-nâḍu, (a sub. division) of Nittarivôda-valanâdu, two shares.
479. To two persous who write the accounts uader him, one and hali share, viz.; three' quarters of a share each.
480. To eleven men engaged in drumming, who are headed by (?). Ai $[y] a y \operatorname{Po}[y] y i l i$ of Nallár, alias Pañchavaumahêdêvi-chaturvêdimañgalam, in Nalltr-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Nittaviuôda-valanâdu, five and a half shares, viz, half a share each.
481. To eleven men (engaged in) the same, (who belony) to the Sagadaikottigal, ${ }^{2}$ and who are headed by [T]âmôdirav (i.e., Dâmôdara) Seṭti, five and a half shares, viz., half a share each.
482. To eleven men engaged in the same, (who belong) to the Sagadaikottigal, and whe are headed by ... A $[\mathbf{r a}]$ ng $\operatorname{ma}$, five and a half shares, viz, half a shave each.
483. To eleven men engaged in the same, (who belong) to the Sajadaikottiyal, and who-

484. To eleven men engaged in the same, (who belong) to the Sagalaikottigal, and who are headed by Satti L[ranak]olav, five and a half shares, viz., half a share each.
485. To eleven men engaged in the same, who shall (eventually) take the place (of the former), ${ }^{\text {s }}$ and who ake headed by Araigau Udai $[$ yam $] \hat{a} t t \hat{a}[n] d a v$ (i.e., Udayamârtậdu), five aud a half shares, viz., half a share each. These men shall receive the allowance . . . . . Having thus received the allowance, they shall do the work.

[^39]486. For one man belonging to the persons who hold the saored parasol (iiruppallittongal), one share, and for ten (other) men, eight twentioths of a share eaoh; altogethor, to [U]dai$y[a]$ Tiruvigalax, alias Mummadi.Sôra-Tongarperaiyay, and to Kuppa[di] Vandi, alias Kshatriyasikhâmani-Tongarperaiyad, five shares.
487. For one man belonging to the lamp-lighters, one slare, and for seven (other) men, three and a half shares, vie, half a sbare each; altogether, to Pu [va]ui[s]egaran (i.e., Bhavanastehara) Kar[pa]gam, alias Pafichavay-Peraiyan, four and a hali shares.
488. For four men who sprinkle water, half a share each; altogether, to the abovomentioned person, two shares.
489. For two Sazualiyal (?), three quarters of a share each; altogethor, to the abovementioned person, one and a half share.
490. For one man belonging to the potters (Kusavar) of the sacred kitchen (iivu-madaippalli), one share, and for ten (other) men, half a share eaol ; altogethor, to the poters of the high street of Súrasikhâmani, six shares.
491. For two washermen,' one share each ; altogethor, to the washermen's of the same street, tivo shares.
492. For one person who performs the duty of accountant (Kaividi), to Araiyan Ma [na]lilin $[g] a n, \cdot$ alias Śmbiyan-Perungavidi, half a share.
493. For another, to Âchehay Tiruvengaḍam, alias Rajarája-Perungavidi, half a share:
404. For two persons who perform tho duty of barbers, to [S]oya[dn]ran (i.e., Jayadhara) Nettâdad, alias Rãjarâja-Peru[n]aví́an, s one share.
495. For one astrologer* and two subordinates, to Tuṇaiyan [ $\hat{\AA}$ ]dittan, alias Sembi-yav-[K]orrapperuiggani, two shares.
406. For another and two subordinates, to Parantakau [P]andyakulásani, alias. Rîjaraja-Gani [t]adhirâ[jan], two shares.
497. For two persons who perform the duty of . . .. . : , to Araiyav Pava$[r u] t[t i r] a n$ (i.e., Bhavarudra), alias Pafichavan-M'añga[lap]pêraiyan, ${ }^{7}$ three shares.
498. To the barbar (Ambat!az) K00 Saḍn[ù]gavis(i.e.; Shadañgavid), alias RájarajaPrayô[ga]daraiyan, one share.
499. For one tailor (Tayyûn), to Devan Kavali, alias Vira-Sôra-Perundayyâu, one sharo.
500. For another, to Sippan Marpapadi, alias Kéralantaka.Perun dayyáp, one Qhare.
501. To the jewol-stitchere Âchchan Karundi $[t]$ tani, one and a half share.

[^40]502. For one brazier (Kannân), to Idaikkarai [gâri], alias Kshatriyasikhâma. ni. Peruñ[ga]onâu, one share.
503. For one master carpenter (Tachch-âchârya), one and a half share, and for two (other) - men; one and a half share; altogether, to Víra-Sôran Kunjaramallan, alias RầjarâjaPerundachchan, three shares.
504. For one carpenter, to Gu[na]vań Madurânta[kan], alias NittavinôaPerundachchan, three quarters of a share.
505. For another, to I[la]tti Sadaiyau, alias [Kan]darâditta-Perundachchay, three quarters of a share.
506. To the tailor (Pâ[nan]) Uttaman Sarri, alias A [ri]kulakêsari-[Śa $] \mathrm{k}[\mathrm{k}] a \mathrm{i}$, one and a half share.
507. To another, Aiyâran Arinji, one and a half share.
508. To another, A [ba]râyidan (i.e., Aparâjita) [Va]davâyil, alias Palla[ray]Sâkai, one and a half share.
609. To another, Va[duvar A]rinji, one and a half share.
510. For a person who performs the duty of superintending goldsmith (Kankani-tat$\left.t a_{n}\right)$ by selecting one man and letting him do the work, - to Kattan [Kanavadi], alias Kshatriyasikhâmaṇi-Perundațṭâa, the superintending goldsmith of the minor treasure $^{2}$ of the lord Srî-Ràja[râjad]êva, one share.

## No. 67. On the odtside of the north enclostire.

This iuscription is dated in the 6th year of the reign of $\mathrm{K} \hat{0}$-Parakêsarivarman, alias Râjendradêva, and opens with a short poetical account of the deeds of this king, from which.we learn that he invaded Irațtapadi, i.e., the Western Châlukya empire, and that he defeated A havamalla at Koppam on the bank of the "great river." As I have stated. in the introductory remarks of the T'añjâvâr inscription of Kulôttunga (ante, page 232), the battle of Koppam or Koppai is referred to in the Kalingattu-Parani (viii. 27)," and "Koppam ou the bank of the great river" appears to be identical with Koppa on the Tungâ river in the Maisor State. I have further suggested that the Râjêndradêva of the subjoined inseription is identical with the father-in-law of Kulôttunga I., and Âhavamalla with the Western Châlukya king Sômêsvara I. The last identification is supported by two unpublished inscriptions of the 4th year of the reign of Râjêndradêva in the Râjagôpâla-Perumâl temple at Manimangalam ${ }^{3}$ and in the Bilvanâthếsvara temple at Tiruvallam,' where Âhavamalla is expressly called a Chalukya (Salukki). I defer the publication of the long and difficult historical introduction of the Maṇimangalam and Tiruvallam inscriptions for another opportunity, but subjoin, for comparison, the introductions of seven other inscriptions of Rảjêndradêva, which resemble the introduction of his Tañjâvûr inscription. Three of these inscriptions ( $A, \dot{B}$ and $C$ ) state that, after the conquest of Itațtapâḍi, Râjêndradêva set up a pillar of victory (jaya-slambha) at Kollâpuram, i.e., Kôlhâpur. Another of the same seveu inscriptions ( $G$ ) gives the name of the king not as Râjêndradêva, but as Râjêndra-Chôladêva, a point which deserves special attention, because those who are not accustomed to distinguish between the numerous Chôlas, Châlukyas and Gângas who bore identical or similar

[^41]names，might commit the mistake of identifying Râjôndra－Chôladêva，alias Râjêndradêra， with his predecessor Rajêudra．Chôla，who was the son of the great Rajjaraja．The dates of the seven subjoined inscriptions are the 3 rd（ $A$ and $B$ ）， 5 th（ $C$ and $D$ ）aud 9 th（ $E, F$ and $G$ ） years of the reign of Kô－Parakêsarivarman，alias Rajendradêva．

## A．－On the east to all of the Kotlaramma temple at Kolar．＇



［2．］Cain［jibs－y นぶィนス



## B．－0a the west wall of the Bilvanathespara shrine at Tirnvallam．${ }^{3}$










C．－On a stone built into the floor of the conrt－yard of the Margasahayesisara temple at． Viriñehipuram．？








［0．］［ $\left.\Theta_{\mathrm{xax}}\right]$ ］






[^42]D.-On the wall of ihe strong-room of the Vêdagirtssara temple at Tirukkarukhuuram.t.




[5.] L்்ธ


E.--On a rock-cut niche to the left of the Varaihasvamin temple at Mamallapuram. ${ }^{\text {. }}$
 - $\dot{\text { u }}$





-. F.-On the south wall of the Pasupatisvara slirine at Kíaruvîr."








 (

G.m-On the south wall of the Ampan shrize in the Pasupatisvara tenvple at Karuvir. ${ }^{13}$



[2.] Quлп



[^43]

The immediate oblject of the 'Rainjâvîr inseription of Rajjêndradêva is to record that, in the 4th year of his reign, the kiag assigned a daily allowance of paddy to a troop of actors who had to perform a drama, entitled Rajardjésucra-nataka, in the Râjarîjê̂swara tomple on the occasion of an annual festival in the month of Yaigasi. Two years later, in the 6th yoar of his reign, the king further ordered that his previous. donation should be engraved ou the stone wall of the temple.

I cannot say if manuscripte of the Rajarajêsvara-nataka still exist; but it may be safely" conncluded from the wording of the title that the subject of this drama was the foundation of the 'Tañjâvûr temple by the great Râjarêja. It also".follows from the mention of the term Râjarajê̂svara in an inscription of Râjêndradêvá that this king belonged to a laterperiod than that of Râjaràja and, consequently, of the latter's son and strecessor Râjêndra-Chôla. -Though this posteriority of Râjéndradêva is already evident from the more recent form of the alphabet of his inscriptions and from certain synchronisms between" the Chôlus and Cbâlukyas, ${ }^{\text {I }}$ eonsider it necessary to draw attention to the direet proof afforded by the present inscription, because Mr. Kanakasabhai has lately. expressed the opinion that both Rajanaja nd Rajêndra-Chôla were among the successors of Parakêsarivarman, alias Râjềndradếvạ. ${ }^{3}$ :

TExt.



七未

 Casuviaitich]
 -














[^44]

## Traxsiation.

1. Hail! Prosperity! While the armp of his elder brother was at (\%is) baek, the king (who wielded) the sceptre (and) was embracel by (the goddess of $)$ Prosperity, teonquered the weven and a hatf lakshas of Irattapadi. (He) did not meot vith opposition in battle; and (his) drum was sonnding through the eight directions. Having heard (this)'report, (Ahavamalla) proceeded to Koppam on the bank of the great river and fought against ( kim ). . (But the.) conyerted into reeking corpses (that) covered the earth, tho whole warlike army of $\hat{A} h a v a m a P t a$. Having perceived this, Ahavamalla became afraid, incurred disgrace, and mar away. (The king) seized his elephants and horses, troops of camets, womer and treasures, and anointed himself (in commemoration) of the victory. In the sixth year (of the reign) +of (this) Kô-Parakêsarivarman, alias the lord Srî-Râjêedpadêva, who was graeiously seated on the throne of heroes.
2. "In accordance with eur declaration to make an allowance at the rate of" (bne) tumi of paddy per day for acting the Rijarajeesvaratuataka in the temple of the Tord Srî-Râjarâjesvara, ure havê assigned (the above) as allowance to the . . . . . actor (sanntiwutlant Tiruxâlav Tirumudukuprau, ${ }^{2}$ clicas Vijaya-Râjênca-âchâryay, and to the members of his troop (varga)."-After this royal order, addressed to the temple managers and to the actountants, signed by the royal secretary Udâra-Vidanga-Virpupparaiyat, (and dated) on the [ f 6 ] Oth (day) of the fourth year (of the reign), had reachcia; after a (second) moyal ozder, Gutimating that it should be caused to be engraved on stone in the temple the lood SriRâjarâjésivara that that person was to enjoy the allowance, addressed to the Dandanáyaka Parakesari-Pallavaraiyau, signed by the royal seeretary Edirili-Sôra-[Maren]davelinr, (and dated) on the [16]0th (day') of the sixth year (of the reiga), had reaehed; and after a letter of Râjarfija-insahmamatetyas to the same effect had reached,-(bhe mather") was engraved on stone.
3. It was engrawed on stone that, for acting the Rajarajesvara-nataka at the great festival of the Mord in (the month of) Vaigati, Tiruvitan Tirumpdaknuraz, alias Vijaya-Hâjêndra-âehâryay, should receive, as long as the moon and the sun endure, at the royaf treasury one share of one hundred and twenty kalam of paddy per year, or (one) tini of paddy yer day, (measured) by the marakital called (after) Â a valây, which is equal to a rajakésari, -as an allowance for himsetf and for the members of his troop.

No. 68. On the outside of thb north enclosurb.
This inseription is alated in the 4 th year of the reign of $\dot{K} \hat{\prime}$ - Prarakesarivarman, alias Fikrama-CBofadera, and records that the king assigned an allowance to a person: Fho measured the paddy in the Reajarajéfvara temple and in the villages belonging tolt. This man was evidently a controlling officer who had to check the supplies of paddy, which, according to many of the inseriptions published in this rolume, had to to delivered into the temple storgs.

[^45]The order of the king is preceded by a proetieal account of his decds. Thongh this passage is, on the whole, of a purely: panegyrical ciamacter, it contains a few statements' which appear to be based on historical facts. While still a youth, - probably only heirsapparent, - Vikrama-Chôta is said to have put to flight the Telinga Blirima of Kutam, to have burnt the SI akinga coundry, and to hawe stryed in the Vengai-mandalam, i.e., the Véngi eountry. In my Annual Report for 1803-94, page 6, I have noticed some inscriptions of the eliefs of Kamalakarapura or (in Telugu) Kolanu, which is probably the modern Ellore ${ }^{2}$ on the bank of the Kolleru lake in thie Gôdậvart đistrict. The earliest, known member.of this family is Kâtama-Nâyaka, whe is mentioned in two inscriptions of Suka 1062 and 1070 at $\mathbf{D r a ̂ k s h a ̂ r a ̂ m a ~ ( ~ ( N o s . ~} 204$ and 347 of 1893). The same chief is the, donor of a eopper-plate grant of Saka 1056, which has been published by Dr. Fleet.2 He is there stated to have been the lord of Sarasipuri or K olanm ${ }^{3}$ on the bank of a great lake
 if. As the 'Tahââvấ inscription of Vikramạ-Chôla conneets the Vẹngai-mandalam with Ktilam, sihose lord Bhima was put to flight by the king, and as the Tamil word kulam, ' $a$ ' tank,' is etymologically identical with the Telugu kolanu, 'a Inke,' it may be safely concluded that the "Tetiuga Bhima of the Tanjuavor inseription belonged to the same dynasty as Kâtama-Nâyaka of Kolanu.

After his stay in the Vengai-mandalam, the subjoined inscription informs us, Vikrama 'Chọ!a went to the South and claimed the crown of the country on the banks of the Kâverri, ai.e, the Chola country. The passage which conveys this information, is also met with in the inseriptions of Kolottunga 1.4 As none of the predeeessors of Kulôttunga $I$. bore the mame Vikxama-Chotla, it is clear that the passage in question was taken over by the composer of Vikrama-Cbôla's inscriptions from those of Kulôttunga I., and that, in trying to identify the Vikrama-Chốla of the present inscription, we must look for hina among the successors of Ifulottuiga I. The only Vikrama-Chêla who is known from other sourees but the subjuined inseription, viz., from a eoppier-plate grant ${ }^{5}$ and from a Tamil chroniele, ${ }^{6}$ was the immediate successor of Kulôttunga I. I have no hesitation in identifying this Vikrama-Chôla, who reigneed from Saka 1034 to $1049,{ }^{7}$ with the king of the same name to whose reign the Flanjavar inseription belongs. A eonfirmation of the identity of both may be derived from verse, 24 of the third inscriptions on the Pithif puram pillar:-

तस्सिमस्ल्यागसमुद्धापरनामनि चौडमंडलं त्रनुं [1*] गतष्षंति वेंगीभूमिन्नायकराहिता तदंतरे जाता [11*]

[^46]"When he (viz., Vikrama-Chôda), whose other name was Tyâgasamudra, had gone to protect the Chôda-manḍala, the Vêngí country became devoid of a ruler in that interval."

Here we have an independent variant of the statement, made in the Tafijâvâr inscription, that Vikrama-Chôla originally resided in Vềngi and that he left it to ascend the Chôla throne. Another point of agreement is still more decisive : Mr. Venkayya informs me that, in his copy of the Tanjore MS. of the Vilkirama-Sôran-Ulà, the surname Tyâgasamudra is twice applied to Vikrama-Chôla. ${ }^{1}$

Finally the Tañjâvar inseription acquaints us with the names of two queens, Mukkôkkirânadi and Tyâgapatâkâ. The former, whom the poet compares to the goddess Pârvatî, was evidently Vikrama-Chôla's chief queen, and the second, who is compared to Gaügâ, his favourite.

The text of the historical introduction has been compared with that of two similar inscriptions of Vikrama-Chôla, one of the 5th year of his reign in the Tyâgarâja temple at Tiruvârír in the Negapatam talluqa (No. 164 of 1894) and another of the 11th year in the Âpatsahâyếvara temple ${ }^{2}$ at Â lañguại in the Kumbhakọnam tâlluqa (No. 165 of 1894). Other insoriptions of Vikrama-Chôla open with a much shorter historical introduction, the
 temple at Tiruvattiy ir or Little Conjeeveram (No. 33 of 1893), one of the same year and one of the 14th year at Pallâvaram in the Chingleput talluqa. These inscriptions mention the burning, or conquest, of the Kalinga country ${ }^{5}$ and the name of one of VikramaChôla's queens, viz., Mukkôkkirânaḍi, and must, accordingly, belong to the time of the same king as the other set, the introductions of which open with the words

Thanks to the calculations of Mr. S. B. Dikshit and Professor Kielhorn, I am able to state the probable day of the accession of Vikrama-Chôla. The thind line of the Tiruvârar inscription to which reference was made in the preceding paragraph, contains the following date:-



"In the fifth year (of the reign) of K $\hat{0}$. Parakesarivarman, alias the emperor of the three worlds, Srî-Vikrama-Chôladeva, $\rightarrow$ on the threc-hundred-and-fortieth day, which was (the day of) Attam (i.e., the nalishatra Hasta), a Sunday, and the seventh tithi of the first fortnight of the month of Mithuna."

On this date Mr. Dikshit remarks as follows":-"Assuming that Vikrama-Chôla began to reign in A.D. 1112, his 5th year would be about A.D. 1116. Having made calculations for 1115,1116 and 1117 , I find that A.D. 1116 is the only yoar which corresponds with the details of the given date. In that year, A.shâdha sukla 7 ended on Sunday, the $18 t h$ June, at about 21 hours after sunrise. This was the 25 th day of the solar month Mithuna. On

[^47]this day, at sunrise, the nakshatra was Uitara-Phalguni, which ended at 7 hours 48 minutes after sumrise, when the nakshatra Hasta commenced."

In his important paper on 'dates of Chola kings,' which will appear in Vol. IV of the Epigraphia Indiea, Professor Kiehnorn adds the following remark: " If the above were the day of the date, the 1st day of the 5th year of Vikrama-Chôla's reign would be the 15 th July, A.D. ABA5; and the lat day of the 1st year [i.c., the day of his accession to the throne] would be Saturday, the 15th July, A.D. $1111 . "$

## Text



















 Buncusar-


 $[4] \dot{\mu}[\omega] \pi[\pi \sigma \pi]$ \& $\infty$ (


${ }^{1}$ Road scim m\& iontiபj่.

2 Head Qoistisal.


- Reat Qursi efiurexk. TRend urcmesusi.




" Revi Qssmin fitu.
4 Read co






 $[\boldsymbol{\mu}$





## Translation.

1. Hail! Prosperity! (The king) was resplendent with golden ohains, combined with garlands of flowers. In (his) arms, which were covered with large jewels, (and) which (formed the subject of) a great number of poems, rested the goddess of Victory, along with the goddess of the great Earth. Having obtained as her own (possession) (his) breast, (which was) her support, the goddess of Prosperity exchusively abided (there). As a chaste weman that possessed great eloquence, the goddess of Learning resided with delight in (his) tongue. (His) sceptre, atong with the wheel (of his authority), swayed over all regions. (His) white parasol was raised on high, like a matchless second moon, overspreading the whole wortd. The dark Kali (age) hid itself and lay in the deep pit.

At the time of love ${ }^{1}$ (i.e., in his youth), (he) grasped the cruel weapon, so that the Telinga Vimay (i.e., Bhima) of Kulamª ascended the mountains (as refuge), and so that intense fire consumed the country (bhumi) of Kalinga. (Hz) joyfully stayed (awhile) in the Vêngai-mandalam and put on the garland of (the victoryover) the Northern region.
(Hfe) stopped the prostitution of the goddess with the sweet and excellent lotus-flower (i.e., Lakshmî) of the Southern region, and the loneliness of the goddess of the good country whose garment is the Popui (Kâverí), and put on by right (of inherilance) the pure royal crown of jewels.

While (he) diffused his kindness, (it) spread to every individual. The whole earth rejoiced; the tongue of the bell ${ }^{3}$ became silent; (his) victory and fame rose higher and higher.

The Seriyas (i.e., Pậ̧̣yas) entered bot jungles (as refuge); the Séralas (i.e., Chêras) entered the sea; the Singalas (i.e., Simhalas), who deal destruction, became afraid and agitated in mind; the Gangas paid tribute; the Kanuadas turned (their) backs; the Kongas retreated; the Koñkanas fled; the kings of all other regions duly worshipped (his) red lotus-feet as their protection.

Mukkôkirânadi, the jewel among the inhabitants of the forest-country, "who was born to be worshipped by the seven ancient worlds, joyfully dwelt in harmony (with him), just as Samkara dwells with Umâ on the Imaiyam (i.e., Fimâlaya).

[^48]Tiyâyapadàgai (i.e., T'y ŷgapatâk â), the ornament of women, (who haul) curly hair, (who, passessel the gait of) a femate elephant, a lady of pure virtues, the mistress of the whole of the three worlds, joyfully dwelt in harmony (with him) as mistress of the full favour of his rojal heart, resembling Gañgá at whom he (via., Siva) rejoices.

In the fourth year (of the reign) of (this) K $\hat{o}$-Parakesarivarman, alias the emperor of the three worlds, Srî-Vikrama-Sôradéva, who was graciously seated on the throne of heroes (which consisted) of pure gold.
2. The king having ordered :-- "We have given the allowance which was permanently enjoyed by his grandfather, as an allowance for measuring the paddy (kûr), ${ }^{1}$ to RâjarâjaPallavarayan, who measures the paddy in the temple of the lord $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{r} \hat{1}}$-Râj jarâjê̂vara,"(this) was engraved on stone in accordance with a royal order (to this effect), which had reached the manager, the . . . . . . . . . . Pañchichiarya,' (and) the Puijarts (dêvar-kanmi) of the temple of the lord Srî-Râjarâjésvara.
3. Whereas Puduvudaiyân A [rayan] Udaiyân, ${ }^{3}$ who previously used to measure the paddy, is dead, one share was assigned, for as long as the moon and the sun endure, to his son Udaaiyân K[a]l[lâl]ai himself and to his family (under the condition that) he should also measure (the contents of) the up-country treasuries belonging to the Tafjâvar temple, and that he should pay into the temple treasury all fees (?), etc., which are paid to him (for) measuring the paddy on these occasions.

## No. 69.-On the outside of the east enclosure.

This inseription and the next following one (No. 70) are engraved on the right of the entrance to the second gopura. ${ }^{\text {- }}$ The inscription No. 69 consists of a list of villages which had to supply treasurers, servants and accountants to the Râjarâjêfvara temple, in accordance with an order which Râjarâjadêva had issued before the 29th year of his reign. Paragraph 1 states that these villages were situated in the Chôla country, in the Pândya country, and in Tonḍai-nâdu which was surnamed Jayañkonda-Chôla-maṇáalam. Tondai-nadu or Tondai-mandalam is the ancient Tamil name of the Pallava country. ${ }^{\text {s }}$ In Sanskrit inscriptions it occurs as Tondira-mandala, Tundira-mandala, and Tuṇâka-vishaya. ${ }^{\circ}$ The present inscription proves that Jayankoṇda-Cholla-maṇdalam, which is refesred to in many inscriptions, ${ }^{7}$ is another name of Tondai-mandalam. Jayankonda-Chêla, from which this term is derived, must have been a surname of Râjarâja or of one of his predecessors. In the Madras Christian College Magazine for October 1890, Mr. Venkayya has shown that proper names, of which Jayankonda-Chôla forms the first member, do not occur in inscriptions previous to the 29th year of Râjaràja's reign, and concludes from this fact that Jayankkonḍa-Chôla was a suruame of Râjarâja himself, assumed by him towards the close of his reign. The same surname was subsequently

[^49]adopted by another Chôla king, Kô-Râjakêsarivarman, alias Râjâdhirâjadêva.' The form Jayankonda-'Tondu-mandatam, which occurs in later inscriptions, ${ }^{2}$ is evidently an abbreviation of "'Tondai-mandalam, alias Jayarkonda-Chôla-mandalam."

The original of this inscription is much injured, and whole paragraphs of it are totally lost. To facilitate reference, I have numbered consecutively all those paragraphs, of which at least a portion is still preserved.

## Pax.

First section.




 Gr]








 Tx




[11.] [

[12.] [\%r] [.









[17.][L]


[^50]







[22.] [இ்்

 -
 نेuffarse.









## Second section.

由几

[2.] ஜ[







[ $\omega$ ल*"]

 . . . . $\omega_{\left.\omega_{s} *\right]}$

 - $\left[\Omega \omega^{*}\right]$

 [ $2 . \sigma_{2}{ }^{*}$ ]



 ［2．${ }^{*}$ ］


 ［此］［2 －•［ $\left.\cos ^{*}{ }^{*}\right]$


［13．］．
 அரூМゅா


［15．］．
［届］ L




［17．］


［ $\left.\infty \omega^{*}\right]$



 ［ の＂$^{*}$ ］




 ［ $\infty$


［23．］



[^51]


 $80[\infty]$.





 $\Phi[$ [



 சாェாக்•

Third section.













 यन


 © [Em] $5 \pi$










 $\mathscr{E}[$ [












 บлிசா



 А





 とக்கட















[^52]













 แศ










上г

















[^53]






［14．］［每 ［mes＊＊






 थ［ $⿴ 囗 十$











 $\omega]$ จनीuन

















[^54]
 [un] $\dot{\pi}$ இん-



## Trunslation.

1. Hail! Prosperity ! Before the twenty-ninth year (of the reign) of Kô-Râjakesarivarman, alias Sri-Râjarâjadêva, who, \&e., Z the lord Srî-Râjarâjadêva was pleased to onder that the inhabitants of the bralmadeyas in Sôra-mandalam, in Pândi-nâdu, alias Râjarâja-maụdalam,' and in Toṇ̣ai-nâdu, alias Jayañkonda Sôra-mandalam, should supply, as long as the moon and the sun endure, to the lord of the Sri-Râjarâjésvara (tcmple): (1) as temple treasurers, such Brâhmap̣as in those respective brahmadêyns as are rich in land, connexions, or capital ; (2) Brahmachârins (mání) as temple servants; and (3) accountants for writing the accounts (of the temple). Among the persons who are supplied, to ench treasurer should be measured . . . . . . . . . . kulam of paddy per year; to each Brahmachârin who is a temple servant, (one) padakizu of paddy per day and four kûsu per year; among these, to each of ten who had taken permanent vows (?), three kurumi of paddy por day and four kâsu per year ; among the same, to each of twenty . . . . ., (one) padakku of paddy per day and five kûsu per year; to each person who writes the accounts, twe hundred kalam of padly per year; to eaek under-accountant whom the lattor has to supply, seventy-five kalam of paddy per year, i.e., one hundred and fifty katam of paddy to two (under-accountants). Among theso, the Brahmachârins who are temple servants, shall receive (their) allowance of paddy and laàsu at the city treasury of the lord of the Sri-Rajarâjessara (templey); and the treasurers and accountants shall receive (their allowances) at the up-country treasuries of the lord of the SrîRàjarâjésvara (temple). These allowanees were engraved on stone by opder of the lord Sri-Râjarîjadéva.
2. The members of the assembly of Ma[ngal]am in Mangala-nâdu, (a subdivision) of A rumoridê va-valanîdua, have to supply one Brâhmana as temple treasurer (and) one Brahmacìârín as temple servant.
3. The members of the assembly of Nedumanal, alias Madanamanjari-chaturvêdimañgalam, in Neumali-uâdu, (a subdicision) of Arumoridêva-vaḷanâdu, have to supply two Brahmachârius as temple servants.
4. The members of the assombly of Kunriyar in the same natu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.

[^55]5. The members of the assembly of $[S u] r[\hat{x}] n[k u d ̣ i]$ in the same $n d u$ have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
6. The members of the assembly of [ $\hat{\mathrm{A}} \mathbf{r a}$ ]rytr in the same nâdu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
7. The members of the assembly of Pallavaumahâdevi-chaturvédimangalam in Purañgarambai-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Arumoridê va-vaḷanâḍu, have to supply one Bralimachârin as temple servant.
8. The members of the assembly of Sembiyaymahâdevi-chaturvédimangalam in the same nâdu have to supply two Brabmachârins as temple servants.
9. The members of the assembly of Perumbalamarudur in the same nadu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
10. The members of the assembly of Kaṭappâr in the same naddu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
11. The members of the assembly of Sini[gal]Antakanohaturvedimangalam in the same nâdu have to supply one Brahmachâric as temple servant.
12. The membèrs of the assembly of [Sanga . . . . . , alias Arumori]dêvachaturvêdimangalam, in the same nâdu have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
13. The members of the assembly of Kerruvattor in the same nadu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
14. The members of the assembly of . . . . . chaturvêimaxigalam
have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
15. The members of the assembly of K [ôyilârpudu]k[kudi], alias Kôdaụdarâmachaturvêdimangalam, in the same nâdu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
16. The members of the assembly of $\mathrm{Va}[\dot{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{ga}] \mathrm{na}$ [gar] in the same nadu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
17. The members of the assembly of [Vau]korra[ñ]gai in the same nadu . . .
18. The members of the assembly of . . . . . . . . . . have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
19. The members of the assembly of Pa [uai]y $\hat{u}$ rin the same nadu have to supply .

> 20. . . . . . . . . . . one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
> 21. . . . . . . . . . $\mathrm{K}[\mathrm{ru}] \mathrm{m}[\mathrm{ba}]$. . . . . in . . nḍâar $]$ ai- [vêlır-karram, (a subdivision) of Arumoridêva-valanâdu, . . . . . . . . .
22. The members of the assembly of Kirar . . . . . . . . . . have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
23. The members of the assembly of Konnar in the same nadu
24. The members of the assembly of Arvalam in Arvala-kerram
have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
25.
[A]ru[moridêva]
one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
26. The members of the assembly of Vali[va]lam in the same nadu bave to supply as temple servant.

27. 

one Brahmaehârin as temple servant.
28. The members of the assombly of Mali[na]r in the same nadu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
29. The members of the assembly . . . . . . . . . . have to supply one
Brahmachârin as temple servant.
30. . . . . . . . . . . of [A]rifji[gai-chaturvêdimangalam] in the same nâdu
31.
one Brahmachârin as [temple servant].
32.
in $\mathrm{Pu}[\mathrm{lig} \mathrm{a}] \mathrm{r}-\mathrm{nâdu}$, (a subdivision) of Arumorí . dêra-vaḷanâdu,
33. . . . . . . . . . . one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
34. . . . . . . . . . . (a subdivision) of Arumoridêva-valanâḍu, . .
35. . . . . . . . . . . have to supply two Brahmaehârins as temple servants.
36. . . . . . . . . . . [Irañ] . . . . . in the same nâdu .
37. The members of the assembly of . . . .alias Paramésvaramañgalam,
.have to supply . . . . . . . . . . as temple servant.
38. The members of the assembly of . . . . . mangalam
have to supply two Brahmachàrius as temple servants.
39. . in the same nadu .
40. The members of the assembly . . . . . . . . . . (a subdivision) of Kshatriya Sikhâmani-vaḷanậu, have to supply
41. . . . . . . . . . . have to supply .
42. . . . . . . . . in Ser[xar-karram], (a subdivision) of Kshatriya-sikhâmaṇi-valanâdu, .
43. The members of the assembly of [Kuḍa]vâ̧il . . . . . . . . . . have to supply one Brahmacharin as temple servant.
44.
. Nâlanin the same nádu.
45. The members of the assembly of . . . . . . . . . . have to supply one

Brahmaehârin as temple servant.
46. . . . . . . . . . . in Tê[var-nâdu], (a subdivisiont) of Kshatriya-

Gikhâmaṇi-valanâdua, have to supply . . . Brahmachârin as temple servant.
47. . . . . . . . . . . one Brahmaehârin as temple servant.
48. . . . . . . . . . . [in the same $n \dot{d} d u]$. . . . . . . . . . Brahma-
chârin as temple servant.
49. The members of the assembly of [Kahor, ulas] Savuamangalam,
. . . . have to supply one Brahmacharin as temple servant.
50. The members of the assembly of $\mathrm{Ma}[\mathrm{ru}] \mathrm{gal}$. . . . . . . . . . have to supply one Brahmachårin as tempte servant.
51. The members of the assembly . . . . . . . . . . in VệA-[nadu], (a subdivision): of Kshatriyasikhâmaṇi-vaḷanâdu, bave to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
52. The members of the assembly of . . . . . [n̂]r, alias Dâuatonga. chaturvedimañgam, in . . . . . . . . ., (a subdivision) of Kshatriya-sikhâmani-valanâdu, have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
53. The members of the assembly of $K u[n] d a v a i-c h a t u r v e d i m a n g a l a m i n ~ M u-~$ [r]ai[ya]r-nâdu, (a suddivision) of Kshatriyasikhâmani-valanâdu, have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
54. The members of the assembly of Tandafttotṭ]am, alios Mummadi-Sorachaturvêdimangalam, in Tirunaraiyar-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Uyyakkondínval anâdu, have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant (and) one accountant who shall write the accounts; the latter has to supply two under-accountants.
55. The members of the assembly of Tiruk[ku]da[mA]kki[l] in Pâm[bu]ranâdu, (a subdivision) of Uyyakkoṇḍâb-valanâḍa, have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
56. The members of the assembly of Ambapurattor in Am[ba]r-nadu, fa subdivision) of Uyyakkoạday-valanâdu, have to supply. . . Brahmachârin as temple servant.
57. The members of the assembly of Avvainallur and the members of the assembly of $[\mathrm{Pi}] \mathrm{r}[\mathrm{e}] t \underset{t}{\mathrm{t}} \mathrm{aik} u \underset{i}{ } \mathrm{i}$ in the same nadu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.

5S. The members of the assembly of Tiruma[ralai] in Vennadu, (a subdivision) of UyJakkoṇ̣̂an-vaḷanaḍu, have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants,
59. The members of the assembly of Kêra[1] $\hat{\text { antaka-chaturvêdimangalam in }}$ the same nâdu have to supply two Bralmachârins as temple servants (and) one accountant who shall write the accounts; the fatter has to supply two under-aceountants.
60. The members of the assembly of Vaigal, alias Vâpavaumahâdêvi-chaturvedimangalam, in the same nâdu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
61. The members of the assembly. . . . . . . . . . in [Tir]ai[marn] âdu, (a subdivision) of Uy yakkoṇ̣âu-valanâdu, have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
62. The members of the assembly . . . . . . . . . . in Ti[ruvaṛundarnâdu], (a subdivision) of Uyyakkoṇ̣̣âu-vatanadur, have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
63. The members of the assembly of Nallarpu[du]kikudi in the same nâdu have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
64. The members of the assembly of Vara [gA]r in the same nôda have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
65. The members of the assembly of Akkartar in the same nadu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
66. The members of the assembly of [Vi]!ainagar, alias Nittavinoda-chaturvêdimangalam, in Vilai-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Uyyakkoṇdân-valanâdu, bave to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
67. The members of the assembly of $P$ erumulai in the same nada have to supply one Brabmachârin as temple servant.
68. The members of the assembly of [Pari] y ald r in the same nddu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
69. The members of the assembly of Râjendrasimha-chaturvedimangalam in [Â]kkar-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Uyyakkoṇ̣ấ-valanâdu, have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
70. The members of the assembly of Tirukkadavar in the same nadu have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
71. The members of the assembly of [Talai]chchangâdu in the same nadulu have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
72. The members of the assembly of Kâ[yâ]kkudi in Kurumbor-nâdu, (a subdierision) of Uyyakkonḍâu-valanâdu, have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
73. The members of the assembly of [Talichchê]ri, alias [Parâkrama]-SOrachaturvédimañalam, in the same nádu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
74. The members of the assembly of Olagu . . . . . in the same nâdu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
75. The members of the assembly of [Kuru]mbapurattur in the same nâdu have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
76. The members of the assembly of Chô[la ] . . . . [simi $]$ ha-chaturvedi-
 to supply two Brahmachârius as temple servants.
77. The members of the assembly of Tiruvidaikkari, a dévadana in Kurumbornêdu, (a subdivision) of Uyyakkoṇ̣̂ân-valanâḍu, have to supply one accountant who shall write the accounts; the latter has to supply two under-accountants.
78. The members of the assembly of [Gaṇalaraditya-chaturvêdimañgalam in Poygai-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-valanâdu, have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
79. The members of the assembly of Perum[bu]liyûr in the same nadu have to supply . . . Brahmachârin as temple servant.
80. The members of the assembly of Kama[rava]lli in [Mirai]-karram, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-valanâdua, have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants (and) one accountant who shall write the accounts; the latter has to supply two under-accountants.
81. The members of the assembly of Tortr in An[ḍ̂]tturaturram, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-valanâḍu, have to supply . . . Brahmachârin as temple servant.
82. The members of the assembly of Sri-Par[ $\hat{a}] n[t a k a-c h a t u r v e ̂ d i m a n g a] l a m ~$ . . . . . have to supply four Brahmachârins as temple servants (and) one accountant who shall write the accounts; the latter has to supply two under-accountants.
83. The members of the assembly of Adauar in Innambar-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-valanâdu, have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
84. The members of the assembly of Paraiya-Vâuavamahâdêvi-chaturvedimangalam in the same nâdu have to supply . . Brahmachârin as temple servant.
85. The members of the assembly of Asugar in the same nadu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
86. The members of the assembly of [Sêynallar] ${ }^{1}$ in $\mathrm{Mi}[$ ra] $]$ ai-[nâḍu], (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-valanâdụu, have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
87. The members of the assembly of Emanallar, alias Trailôkyamahâdevi-chaturvêdimañgalam, in Maṇṇi-nâdu, (a suldivision) of Râjêndrasimha-vaḷanâdu, have to supply two. Brahmachârins as temple servants.

[^56]88. The members of the assembly of $\nabla \mathrm{em}[\mathrm{ba}] r \mathrm{rar}$, alias [A] a aninââyana-chatur. védimangalam, in the same nâdu have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
89. The members of the assembly of Idai[yarnal]la [r] in the same nadu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
90. The members of the assembly of [Idavai] in the same nadu have to supply ore Brahmachârin as temple servant.
91. The members of the assembly . . . . . . . . . . (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-valanâdu, have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
92. The members of the assembly of [Sri-Par] ânta[ka-chatu]rvêdimangaiam in the same nâdu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
93. The members of the assembly of Kadavâ[y]mangalamin [Na]11ârtar-nadu, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-valanâdu, have to supply one Brahmachâriń as temple servant.
94. The members of the assembly of Mahendrakôțtur in the same nadu bave to supply . . . Brahmachârin as temple servant.
95. The members of the assembly of . . . . [lam], alias Puliy ar, in . . - . . . . . . , (a subdivision) of R'âjêndrasimha-valanâdu, have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
96. The members of the assembly of Srî-Viranar[âyana]-chaturvedimañgalam in the same nâdu have to supply one Brâhmana as temple treasurer (and) twelve Brahmachârins as temple servants.
97. The members of the assembly of Kurukkai in Kurukkai-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-vaḷanậu, have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
98. The members of the assembly of Kavirimangalam in the same nodu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
99. The members of the assembly of Kada[langu]di in the same nadu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
100. The members of the assembly of K $\hat{1}$. . . . . . . . . . [in Tiru-vâli-nâḍu, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-valanâdu], have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
101. The members of the assembly of . . . . . [k]kudiin [Ti] . . . . . , ${ }^{1}$ (a subdicision) of Râjêndrasimha-vaḷanâdu, have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
102. The members of the assembly of Tirunanriy dr in the same nädu have to suppiy one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
103. The members of the assembly of Mârapidugudêi-chaturvedimangalam in the same nádu have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
104. The members of the assembly of [Pe]ru[nga]nbar in Veñ[naiya]r-nadu, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-valanâdu, have to supply one Brahmachârin as tomple servant.
105. The members of the assembly of Pap [pa]rkudi in the same nâdu have to supply . . . . . . . . . . as temple servant.
106. . . . . . . . . . have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.

[^57]107. The members.of the assembly of . . . . [chatu]rpêdimatigalam in . . . . . . . . ., ${ }^{1}$ (a subdivision) of $\mathrm{R}[\hat{\mathrm{a} j \hat{j}} \mathrm{n} \mathrm{n}$ rasimhha-valanâdu $]$, have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
108. The members of the assembly of Tirukkarumalam in the same nidu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
109. The members of the assembly of Ténar in the same nadu have to supply one :Brahmachârin as temple servant.
110. The members of the assembly of $\mathrm{N} \hat{\mathrm{a}}[\mathrm{ng} \mathrm{gr}]$ in $\mathrm{Nang} \mathrm{tr}-\mathrm{n} \hat{\mathrm{a} d u}$, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-valanâdu, have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servauts.
111. The members of the assembly of Kuyram in the same nutclu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
112. . . . . . . . . . . in the same naḍu one Brahmachârin
113. . . . . . . . . . . in Adigai[mañgai-nâdu], (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-valanâdu, have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
114. The members of the assembly of Pañchavaqmahâdêvi-chaturvêdimangalam in Koṇ̣a-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-valanâḍu, have to supply two Brahmackârins as temple servants.
115. The members of the assembly of Kumarâditya-chaturvêdimangalam in Ne [luvar]-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-valanâdu, have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
116. The members of the assembly of Nayadiramañgalam in Piḍavar-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Rájêndrasimba-valanâdu, have to supply one Brabmachârin as temple servant.
117. The members of the assembly of . . . . [chaturvedimañgalam] . . . . . . . . . . have to supply . . . . . . . . . . as temple servant.
118. The members of the assembly of [Ma]hendramangalam
have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
119. The members of the assembly of Kishatri[ya]simha-chaturvedimangalam in the same nêdu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
120. The members of the assembly of Tiruvellarai in [Vada]va[ri]-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Râjấsraya-valanâdu, have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
121. The members of the assembly of Parâkrama-[ $\$] \hat{o}[$ ra-chatu]rvedimangalam in Ka[lâra-kar]ram, (a subdivision) of Râjâsraya-valanâdu, have to supply
122. The members of the assembly
have to supply •
. . . . . . . . as temple servant.
123. The members of the assembly of Sangattiechaturvodimangalam in . . Kkaṇ̣am . . . . . . . . . . have to supply one Brahmachârin as ten:ple servant.
124. The members of the assembly of Râjâsraya-chaturvêdimangalam in Urai * yAr-ktrram, (a subdivision) of Kêralântaka-valanâdu, have to supply one Brâhuana as temple treasurer ( $a n d$ ) two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
125. The members of theassembly of $\mathbf{A}[$ rinji $]$ gai]-chaturvédimangalam in the same nâdu have to supply . . . . . . . . . . as temple servant.

[^58]126. The members of the assembly of
[tan]dalai

- . . (a subdivision) of Kêraḷantaka-valarâdu, have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.

127 . one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
128. The members of the assembly of Karrali-chaturvedimangalam in Tattai-ga[la]-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Kêralântaka-valanâdu, have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
129. The members of the assembly of Sôra-Uttama-chaturvédimangalam in Sûralur-kerram, (a suldivision) of Kêralantaka-valanâdu, have to supply one Brahmachôrin as temple servant.
130. The members of the assembly of . . . . . . . . . . dimañgalam in $[V i] l[\hat{a}-n] \hat{a} d u$, (a subdivision) of Pânḍyakulásani-valanâdu, have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
131. [The members of the assembly of Sôrama]budêvi-chaturvedima[ṅgalam] in the same [nadu have to supply] one [Brahmachârin as temple servant].
132. The members of the assembly of [Ma]lari, alias Srikanda-chaturvêdiman galam, in the same nâdu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
133. The members of the assembly of Idaiyarrumangalam in Idaiyarru-nadu, (a subdivision) of Pậ̣yakulâsani-vaḷanậu, have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
134. The members of the assembly of Tonda[v]ai-chaturvedimangalam in the same nddu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
135. : . . . . . . . . . in the ame nâdu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple ervant.
136. The members of the assembly of
chaturvédimangalam
(a subdivision) of Pậdyakulâ[sani-valanâdu], have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
137. The members of the assembly of Tiru[p]pêr in Eyi-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Pâṇ̣yakulấani-valanâdư, have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.
138. The members of the assembly of Râjakêsari-chaturvédimangalam in Nallur-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Nittavinôda-valanadu, have to supply one Brâhmana as temple treasurer (and) three Brahmachârins as temple servants.
139. The members of the assembly of $V i[f a i] y \hat{a}[l a] y a-[c h a t u r v e ̂ d i m a n g a l a m]: ~$ in . . . . . nd [âra]-nâdu, (a subdivision) of $\hat{N} i[t \operatorname{tavigôda-valanâdu],~have~to~}$ supply .
140. The members of the assembly of $I[r u] m[b u d a]$, alias Maunku[lasalâ]-
 valanâdu, have to supply two Brohmachârins as temple servants.
141. The members of the assembly of [Amu]tti[ra]valli in the same nâlu have to supply two Brahmacharins as temple servants.
142. The members of the assembly of Jananatha-chaturvedimangalam in Mudichchônâḍu, (a subdivision) of Nittavivôda-valanâḍu, have to supply two Brahmaehârins

[^59]as temple servants (and) one accountant who shall write the accounts; the latter has to supply [two] under-accountants.
143. . . . . . . . . . one Brahmachârin as tomple servant.
144. The members of the assembly of [Kî]r[p]pu [pdi], ${ }^{1}$ alias [Olôka]mahidevichaturvêdimañalam, in Veṇịi-kurrara, (a subdivision) of Nittavibôda-valanạ̣u, have to supply two Brahmachârins as temple servants.
145. The members of the assembly of [PA]vanur, alias Avanikêsari-chaturvêdimangalam, in the same nádu have to supply one Brahmachârin as temple servant.

No. 70. On the outside of the east enclosure.
This inscription consists of a list of villages in the Chôla country, which had to supply watchmen for the temple, in accordance with an order which Râjarâjadêva had issued before the 29 th year of his reign. The last paragraph (114) states that, owing to want of space, the inscription is continued on the south of "the gate of Râjarâja," i.e., on the left of the entrance to the second gôpura. This missiag portion is identical with the insoription No. 57 , which professes to be the continuation of an incomplete inscription on the north of "the gate of Râjarîja," i.e., on the right of the entrance to the second gôpura.

## Text.

## First section.









 [2*] $2[\text { [J] }]^{\text {Quart }}$

 [இ\%்
 [هi]

[^60]


[4.] [ $\left.5 \pi \dot{L}^{*} Q^{*}\right]$. . . . . . . . . .








 $[8] D_{x}[\pi]$. . . .


























 -

 - [





 - $]$ مロब[



## Second section.

 Qбन






 da [ $\llcorner$ ]










 9 [ब்]












 [8்б]



















[t5.] यंबлنப





 $\left[\sigma \sigma_{0}{ }^{*}\right] \quad \pi r \phi[\&]$ ]
 aso















 Q


 a
 $)^{6}{ }^{6}$
[23.] बन



 (1)



























[^61]
## Translation.

1. [Hail! Prosperity!] Before the twenty-ninth year (of the reign) of K $\hat{\mathrm{o}}$-Râjakêsarivarman, alias Śri-Râjarâjadêva, who, \&c., ${ }^{1}$ - the lord Srî-Râjarâjadêva [was pleased to order that the inhabitants of the] brahma[dêyas] in Sôra-mandalam [should supply temple watchmen] to the lord of the Srî-Râjarâjếsara (temple). ${ }^{\text {. }}$ To each of the temple watchinen who are supplied, the inhabitants of the respective villages which have supplied the temple watchmen, shall measure one bundred kalam of paddy per year. This paddy has to be supplied and daily allowances (padi) have to be paid every year, as long as the moon and the sun endure, out of the tax due by the inhabitants of the respective villages. These allowances were engraved on stone by order of the lord Sri-Râjarâjadêva.
2. The members of the assembly of [Vima]lachittama[ngal]am in $I[\dot{n}] g a$. [ $\mathrm{p} \hat{a}] \mathrm{d} \mathrm{u}$, (a subdivision) of Arumoridêva-valanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
3. [The members of the assembly of Nedumana]l, alias Madanamañjari-[chaturvêdimangalam, in Neumali-nâdu], (a subdivision) of Arumo[ridêva-vaḷanậur, have to supply . . . temple watchman].
4. The members of the assembly of Kunriy 0 [ in the same nadu] have to supply one temple watchman.
5. The members of the assembly of Pallavanmahâdêvi-chaturvêdimangalam in Purañ[gara]m[bai-nâdu], (a subdivision) of Arumoṛidêva-valanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
6. The members of the assembly of Sembiyanmahâdêvi-chaturvêdimangalam in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
7. The members of the assembly of Perumbalamarudarin the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
8. The villagers of
ngalam in the same [nadu have to supply . . . temple watchman].
9. The villagers of Sirrâmar in
rkkûram . . . . . . . . have to supply one temple watchman.
10. The members of the assembly of Kurukkai in I . . . . . $\mathbf{d} u,(a$ subdivision $)$ of Arumoridêva-vaḷanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
11. The members of the assembly of Kiraiyil, alias [Pa]ram[§]svaramangalam, in Ala-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Arumoridêva-valanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
12. The members of the assembly of Sembiyaumahâdêvi-chaturvedimañgalam in the same nod $d u$ have to supply one temple watchman.
13. The members of the assembly of Tirunaraiy $\hat{0} \mathrm{r}$ in Tirunaraiy $\hat{\mathrm{a}}$-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Kshatriyasikhâmaṇi-valanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
14. The members of the assembly of $\left[S_{i}\right] t[0]$. . . . . m, alias Abhi-mânabhûsha[na-chatu]rvêdimañgalam, in the same nôdu have to supply one temple watehman.

[^62]15. The members of the assembly of . . . . . ayakuḍi in the same nâdu have to supply one temple watchman.
16. The villagers of [Van]dâranje[ri] in the same nâdu have to supply one temple watchman.
17. The villagers of $K \mathfrak{K}[\mathrm{ra}] \mathrm{r}$ in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
18. The villagers of Karkudi in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
19. The members of the assembly of Serrar in Serrar-kargam, (a subdivision) of Kshatriyasikhâmani-vaḷanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
20. The members of the assembly of Kudavayil in the same nâdu have to supply one termple watchman.
21. The members of the assembly of Na[lur] in the same nâdu have to supply one temple watchman.
22. The members of the assembly of [Iñgan in $I[\dot{n}] g a n ̣ a d u$, (a subdivision) of Kshatriyasikhâmanii-vaḷanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
23. The members of the assembly of Alattur in Têvar-nâdu, (a suldivision) of Kshatriyasikhâmani-valanadu, have to supply one temple watchman.
24. The members of the assembly of $P[e] r u n g a d a m b a r ~ i n ~[A l a-n] a d u, ~(a s u b-~$ division) of Kshatriyasikhâmani-valanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
25. The members of the assembly of Papp[ $\hat{\mathbf{a}}] \mathrm{rkudi}$ in the same nâdu have to supply one temple watchman.
26. The members of the assembly of Porundambo[ndai] in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
27. The members of the assembly of Kott[ $[\hat{a}]$ rakkudi in Pattipa-ketram, (a subdivision) of Kshatriyasikhâmaṇi-vaḷanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
28. The members of the assembly of Tirukka[ṇa]ngudi in the same nudu have to supply one temple watchman.
29. The members of the assembly of Kaller, alias [Sa] pomangalam, in the same nadu kave to supply one temple watchman.
30. The members of the assembly of $\mathrm{Ma}[\mathrm{ru}] \mathrm{gal}$ in Ma[ru]gal-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Kshatriyasikhâmaṇi-vaḷanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
31. The members of the assembly of [I] . . . . . $k[k u d i]$ in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
32. The members of the assembly of [Pa]da[ut]r in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
33. The villagers of $\nabla$ ai[p]par in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
84. The villagers of [Ta] $\overline{\mathrm{j}} \hat{\mathrm{u}} \mathrm{v} \hat{\mathrm{A}} \mathrm{r}$ in the same nad $d u$ have to supply one temple watchman.
30. The members of the assembly of [ A]diyappimangalam in Tiruvartor-karram, (a subdivision) of Kshatriyasikhâmani-valanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
36. The members of the assembly of Râja[ma]lla-chaturvedimangalam in [V]ẹâ-nâdụu, (a subdivision) of Kshatriyasikhâmaṇi-valanâḍu, have to supply one temple watchman.
 watchman.
38. The members of the assembly of Pugalo[ga]manikka-chaturvédimangalam in Panaiy 0 r-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Kskatriyasikhámani-vał̣anâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
39. The members of the assembly of Tanda[ttô]ttam, alias Mummadi-Sorra. chaturvedimangalam, in [Tiru]nar[aiya]r-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Uyyakkonḍâevalanadu, have to supply one temple watchman.
40. The members of the assembly of Pâ[mbu]ram in Pâmbura-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Uyyakkoṇ̣̂n-valanâḍu, have to supply one temple watchman.
41. The members of the assembly of $\mathrm{Ka}[\mathrm{d}] \mathrm{ai}[\mathrm{k}] \mathrm{kudi}$ in the same nodu have to supply one temple watchman.
42. The villagers of [Nal]lavar in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
43. The villagers of [Adiya]raiyakugumbat in [A]mbar-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Uyyakkonḍâu-valanâdu, have to supply one tomple watchman.
44. The villagers of Nallarindar in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
45. The villagers of $\mathrm{Ma}[\mathrm{ru}] \mathrm{dav} \hat{\mathrm{r}} \mathrm{i} \mathrm{Ma} \mathrm{Ma} \mathrm{r}]$ gal-nadu, (a subdivision) of Uyyak-koṇḍ̂u-valanâdu, bave to supply one temple watchman.
46. The members of the assembly of Tiru[ma]ra[lai] in Veṇṇadu, (a subdivision) of Uyyakkonḍ̂u-valanâḍu, have to supply one temple watchman.
47. The members of the assembly of Vaigal, alias Vápavanmahâdevi-chaturVêdimangalam, in the same nâulu have to supply one temple watchman.
48. The members of the assembly of Tirun[â]llam in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
49. The villagers of Karu[vi]li in the same nad ${ }^{\text {a }}$ have to supply two temple watch men.
50. The villagers of Vaya $[10] \mathrm{r}$ in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
51. The members of the assembly of S division) of Uyyakkondean-valanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
52. The members of the assembly of Akkalar in Tiruvaru[nda]r-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Uyyakkondêa valanâdu, have to suppty one temple watehman.
53. The villagers of $\Delta y i r k \hat{a} d u$ in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
54. The members of the assembly of [Vilai]nagar, alias Nittavivoda-ehaturvêdimangalam, in Vilai-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Uyyakkonḍây-valanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
55. The members of the assembly of Perumulai in the same nddu have to supply one temple watchman.
56. The members of the assembly of [Pariyala]r in the same nádu have to supply one temple watchman.
57. The villagers of [Ti]r[aimar] in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
58. The members of the assembly of Râjêdrasimba-chaturvédimangalam in
 watchman.
59. The members of the assembly of [Ti]ruk[kadavar] in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
60. The members of the assembly of $\mathrm{Ta}[\mathrm{lai}] \mathrm{ch} \mathrm{chang} \hat{a} d \boldsymbol{u}$ in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
61. The members of the assembly of Talichch[e]ri, alias [Pa]râkrama-Sôrachaturvédimangalam, in [Ku]ru[mbar]-mậu, (a subdivision) of Dyyakkopdâu. valanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
62. The members of the assembly of Iraiyâuserri in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
63. The members of the assembly of $\mathrm{Ti}[\mathrm{ruvid}]$ aikkari, a dêvadâna in the same nûduy, have to supply three temple watchmen.
64. The villagers of Nedungâdu in the same nadur have to supply one temple watchman.
65. The members of the assembly of [Ga]ndarâditya-chaturvedimangalant in Poygai-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-valanâdu, have to supply two temple watchmen.
66. The members of the assembly of Perum[bu]liy ar in the same nâdu have to supply one temple watchrnan.
67. The members of the assembly of Parthivasêkha[ra]-chaturvêdimañgalam in [Mi]rai-kurram, (a subdivision) of Râjéndrasimha-valanâdu, have to supply one temple watehman.
68. The members of the assembly of Kavaiya[t]talai, alias Pandita-Sora-
 valaââdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
69. The villagers of Sattimangalam in the same nadu have to supply one temple watclman.
70. The members of the assembly of Paraiya-Vânavanmahâdêvi-chaturvêdimañgalam in Iupambar-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasinha-vaḷanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
71. The members of the assembly of Asugar in the same nûulu have to supply one temple watchman.
72. The members of the assembly of Kottaiyor in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
73. The inhabitants of Êr, alias Mum[ma]di-Sôramañgalam, in the same nâdu have to supply one temple watchman.
74. The members of the assembly of [Sri]-Parântaka-chaturvédimangalam in the same nadu have to supply two temple watehmen.
75. The members of the assembly of $\{[\hat{y} y]$ nallarin [Miralai-nâdu], (a subdivision) of R̂̂jếndrasimha-valanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
76. The members of the assembly of Emanallâr, alias Trailôkyamahâdêvichaturvêdimañgalam, in Maṇni-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-valanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
77. The members of the assembly of $\overline{\mathrm{e}}[\mathrm{mba}] \mathrm{rr} \hat{\mathrm{r}} \mathrm{r}$, alias $[\mathrm{A}]$ Vaninârâyaṇa-chaturvêdimañgalam, in the same nâdu have to supply one temple watchman.
78. The members of the assembly of Idavai in the same mudu have to supply one temple watchman.
79. The members of the assembly of Panandâ[di] in the same nâdu have to supply .one temple watchman.
80. The members of the assembly of Kâttuar in Viḷattúr-nâdu, (a subdicision) of Râjendrasimha-valanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
81. The members of the assembly of 0 . . . . . . . . . .r in Kâr-nâḍu, (a subdivision) of Râjênd rasimha-valanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
82. The members of the assembly of Srî-Ví[ran]ârâ [yana-cha]turvêdimañgalam, a free village (? iuniyurr), have to supply six temple watchmen.
83. The members of the assembly of Kurukkai in Kurukkai-nadu, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-valanâḍu, have to supply one temple watchman.
84. The members of the assembly of Kâvirimangalam in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.

8á. The members of the assembly of Katțiyar-brahmadeyam in the same nâdu have to supply one temple watchman.
86. The members of the assembly of [Vara]gor in the same natu have to supply temple watchman.
87. The members af the assembly of $\mathrm{Kada[lan}] g u d i$ in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
88. The members of the assembly of [Ma]l[likudi] in [Tiruvâ]li-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-valanâdu, have to supply one temple watchnan.
89. The members of the assembly of Tiruvâli io the same nâdu have to supply . temple watchman.
90. The members of the assembly of . . . . . in Tiru[vin]dalar-nadu, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-vaṭanadu, have to supply one temple watchmar.
91. The members of the assombly of [Tiru]nagriy $\hat{\text { ar }}$ in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
92. The members of the assembly of Mâra[pidugudêvi]-chaturvédimangalam in the same nadu have to supply oue temple watchman.
93. The villagers of [Kanjarranagar] in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
 division) of Rajêndrasimha-valanadu, have to supply one temple watchman.
95. The members of the assembly of $\mathrm{M} \hat{\mathrm{a}}[\mathrm{dula}] \mathrm{v} \hat{l} \mathrm{~A} \mathrm{r}$ in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchmau.
96. The nuembers of the assembly of . . . . tur in the same nad $d u$ have to supply one temple watchman.
97. The members of the assembly of Vellur in the same nádu have to supply one temple watchman.
98. The members of the assembly of S odiya[kku]di in the same natu have to supply one temple watchman.
99. The members of the assembly of U[d]aiyâdi[tya-chaturv]edimangalam in Tirakkaruma[la-nậu], (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-valanadu, have to supply one temple watchman.
100. The members of the assembly of Tirukkarumalam in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
101. The mombers of the assembly of Têpar in the same naddu have to supply one temple watchman.
102. The members of the assembly of Nânget in Nâng tr-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Râjêadrasimha-valanậu, have to supply two temple watchmen.
103. The members of the assembly of Kuyram in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.
104. The members of the asscmbly of Ma[ru]dur in the same nadu have to supply one temple watchman.

10:. The members of the assembly of Perundottam in Adigaimangai-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasinha-valamâdu, have to supply two temple watchmen.
106. The members of the assembly of Panchavanmah $\hat{\mathrm{a} d e ̂ v i-c h a t u r v e ́ d i m a n g a l a m ~}$ in Koṇda-nâda, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-vaḷanâdu, have to supply two temple watchmen.
107. The members of the assembly of Kumaraditya-chaturvédimangalam in Ne[luva]r-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasimha-vaḷanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
108. The members of the assembly of Nayadiramangalam in Pidavtor-âdu, (a subdivision) of Râjéndrasimha-vaḷanậụu, have to supply one temple watchman.
109. The members of the assembly of Jayañ[k]o[n]da-Sôrachaturvedimangaa lam in Vesâlip[pâ] di, (a subdivision) of Râjêndrasinha-valanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman.
110. The members of the assembly of Valavanmahâdévichaturvédimangalam in $\mathrm{I}[\mathrm{ra}] \dot{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{golappâdi}, \mathrm{(a} \mathrm{subdivision)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{Râjêndrasimha-valanâdu;} \mathrm{bave} \mathrm{to} \mathrm{supply} \mathrm{one}$ temple watchman.
111. The members of the assembly of Mahê[ndra]mangalam in Mimalai, (a subdivision) of $\mathbb{R} \hat{a} j a ̂$ áraya-vał̣anâçu, have to supply one temple watchman.
112. The members of the assembly of Tiruvellarai in Vada[vari]-nâdu, (asubdivision) of Râjâsraya-valanâdu, have to supply two temple watchmen.
113. The members of the assembly of Perumarudur in Kir-Palaru, (a subdivision) of Pâch[chi]r-kurram in Râjâsraya-valanâdu, have to supply one temple watchman,
114. Pôyidu." As the space at this spot is not sufficient, the portion which is missing here, was engraved on stone to the south of the sacred gate of Ràjarâja, to the north of the shrine of A[gnid]eva, on the lower portion (?), on the east wall of the enclosure (?), commencing from the northern

## No. 71. On the east wall of the central serine.

The beginning of the first five lines of this inscription is hidden by a flight of steps, which has been constructed in front of the shrine after the time when the inscription was engraved. The record is dated in the cyclic year Kshaya which was current after the expiration of the Saka year 1368 (A.D. 1446-47), and during the reign of Dêvar [âya Ir.] (of Vijayaaagara). It describes a few gold and silver ormaments which were presented to the temple by a certain Vallabhadêva. This person was probably a military officer of Dêvarâya, as he professes to have made the gift with the object of effecting in return the conquest of the world.

While, in the Chola inscriptions of the Tanjore temple, the weight of ornaments is given in karanjur, manjadi and kunci, the subjoined inseription employs for this purpose the tukkam of ten pana-idai. From the table of weights, which is contained in Sir Walter Eliot's Coins of Southern India, p. 47, and which is based on a Malayalam work entitled Kanakkusàram, it appears that the tâkkam and panc-idai of the subjoined inseription must be identical with the karanju and panatlankkam ( $=2$ manjadi) of the metrical system. Although the pana-idui or panattûkam ( $=$ To $^{2}$ karanju) is not mentioned in the Tanjore inscriptions of the Cbolas, it

[^63]is there presupposed by the fact that the Tamil term $m a\left(\frac{1}{3} \sigma\right)$ is used to denote 'one tenth whenever it follows the word mafjadi ( $=\frac{1}{2}$ para-idai or panathâkkam). ${ }^{1}$

## Text:



[2.]. Sg Qaicion asir


[4.].







 எட்(



$[9]$ g
 இめை [i"]

## Translation.

(On the day) of the nakshatra Purva-Phalgunî, which corresponded to a Wednesday and to the fifth tithe of the first fortnight, at the auspicious time of ${ }^{8}$

- in the Kslraya samivat[sara] which was current after the Kaka year 1368, while . . . . . . . . . . the destroyer of [hostile] kings, the disgracer ${ }^{9}$ of those kings who break their word, the disgracor of the three kings (of the South), he [who takes] every country which he sees, [but never gives back a country which be has taken], the lord of the four oceans, (viz.) the eastern, southern, western and northern (oceuns), who was pleased to witness the elephant hunt, ${ }^{10}$ Dêvar[âya] . . . . . was graciously ruling the earth, -Vallabhadêvar, the son of Saundarasar of the . . . . . gotta (and) of the Assuakiyana-sûtra, gave [to the god at] Tañjâvâr (the following presents), with the desire

[^64]to accomplish the conquest of the world (dig-vijaya):- One large diadem (patta), (containing) twenty tûkkam of gold of eight and a half (degrees) fineness, ${ }^{1}$ - at the rate of ten pana-idai to one tukkam; one diadem, (containing) seventeen tûklkam and eight pana-idai (of gold) of eight (dogrees) fineness; one diadem, (containing) six taikkam and two paya-idai (of gold) of eight (degrecs) fineness; one neek-ring (pattaikkarai), (containing) two tûkkam (of gold) of eight (degrecs) fineness; two joined neek-rings, (containing) three tûkkam (of gold) of eight and a half (degrecs) fineness; (one) nose-ornament (múkkutti), weighing two pana-iclai; two eyes for the idol (tirukkanmalar), (contuining) one tukkam (of goll) of nine (dogrces) fineness; one breastornament (padakkam), (containing) four tîkkam (of gold) of eight (deyrees) finencss. To (the god) Kshêtrapila ${ }^{2}$ (he gave) one silver diudem, (wcighing) one tûkkam and (one) pana-idui.

## II.-INSCRIPTIONS OF THE PALLAVA DYNASTY.

## No. 72. Cave inscription at Vallam.

The rock-cut Saiva shrine at Vallam near Chingleput ${ }^{3}$ bears two Tamil insoriptions. One of them, whieh belongs to the 13th century A.D., is engraved on the lower portion of the right door-pillar.4 It records the gift of a lamp in the lith year of Sakalabhuvanachakravartin Kôpperunjingadéras (i.c., Kô-Perum-Simhadêva) to the temple of Vayandisura (i.e., Vasantêsvara) at Vallam in Valla-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Kalattar-kjttam. ${ }^{6}$ The second, very archaie inscription is ongraved on the upper portions of both door-pillars and records that the temple was built by Skandasena, the son of Vasantapriyarâja, who was a vassal of Muhêndrapôtarâja. From the later inseription of Kôpperunjingadêva, it follows further that Skandasêua called the temple Vasantêsvara atter

[^65]
[2.] จфф

[4.] Qெெர்்்கு urज்ir(6)




${ }^{-}$This king asconded tho throne about $S_{n k a} 1165 \cdot 66$, as may be conctuded from an inscription on the enst wall of the Abhishôkamaudapa in the Arulậa.Porumal tomple at Littlo Kañichi (No. 38 of 1890), which


 tenth tith of tho second fortnight of the month of Frisohika in the 18th yoar (of the reign) of Sakalabluwanachakravartin Sri-Kôpporaüjingadèva, which wus curront after the Saka year 1182." The romaindor of the date is built in. Othor insoriptions of K3pporuinjiugadiva am found at Chidambaram (Madras G.O., 27th July 1888, No. 745, Public, p. 5), at Tiruvidaimarudur (No. 135 of 1805), and at Drîkshírama (No. 419 of 1893).

- 'Chis district is the 20th in Mr. Crole's list, Chingleput Manual, p. 439. It owes its name to Kulattur, now a large village aftor whioh the next Railway station south of Chingloput is callod; soo Ind. Ant., Vol. XXL, p. 197, note 1. Tirukkarukikupram was situated in Kalattùr-kótfam ; see Ep. Ind., Fol. IIT, p. 279.

Dharmaraja Ratha Inscriptions.

(Vol. I, Nos. 1 to 17.)


## 




## .



Negative by Wiele and Klein, Madras and Bangalore.
his father Vasanta. Marêndrapôtaraja, whose vassal Vasanta professes to be, must have been a Palla ya king. This is already suggested by the first papt of his name, which oecurs twice in the list of the Pallavas, as far as it is kuown (Vol. I, p. II). The second part of the kiug's name, Pôtarâja, ${ }^{1}$ forms part of Ifsvarậotaxaja,' as the Pallava king Paramếsvaravarman I. is called in a grant of Fikramâditya I. (Vol. I, p. 145), and of Nandipêtarâja, ${ }^{3}$ which is used as an equivalent of Nandivaman in the Kasâkadi plates (No. 73 below, line 90 ). Pinally, the lirudas which the king receives in the Vallam cave-inscription, have their parallels in other Pallava inseriptions. With Ealitânkura compare Latita and Nayânkura in the Dharmaraja Ratha inseriptions (Vol. 1, p. 3). Satrumafla and Gupabhara occur also in the two eave-inscriptions on the Trichinonoty rock (Vol. I, p. F9). Though birudas are a somewhat unsafe basis for identification, it may be provisionalty assumed that both the Triehinopoly cave-inseriptions of Gunabhara, alias Satrumalla, and the Vallam cave-inscription of Mahêndrapôtarâja belong to one of the two Paltava kings called Mahendravarman, i.e., to the first half of the seventh century of our era."

## Texf.

## A. On the left pillar.



## B. On the right pillar.



## Tranglation.

Kandasêpan (Skandasêma), the son of Vayandappiriaresaru (Vasantapriyaraja), the servant of Pagappiḍ̆ugus Lalidânguray (Lalitânkura) Sattucummallau (Śatrumalla) Kunabaray (Guạabhara) Mayôndirappôttarefaru (Mahêndrapôtarâja), caused (this) temple (dêvakula) to be made.

[^66]
## No. 73. Kasizedi plaqes of Namdivaryan Pallatayalla.

On the 30th April 1891, Professor Julien Finson, of Paris, was good onough to send me a reprint ${ }^{1}$ of his paper spécimen de Paléographic Tamoulc, which contains an analysis of, and extracts from, the subjoined copper-plate inseription. The origimal plates had been discovered in 1 ST9 at Kasâk tidi, 4 kilometres from Kiraikkîl (Karikal); by M. Jules de la Fon, of Pomlicherry. Professor Finson's paper, which is based on a traoing prepared by M. de la Fon, convinced me of the importance of the inscription and induced me to apply through Government to His Excellency the Governor of the French Settloments in Findia for a loan of the original plates. This request was most graciously and promptly complied with. After I had transcribed the plates and prepared impressions of them, bluey were returnod to their present owner.

The Kasakodi copper-plates, cleven in number, are strung on a ring. On this is soldered the xoyal seal, with the figure of a bull which faces the left and is surmounted by a linga. The bull was the crest of the Pallavas,' while their banner bore the figure of Siva's club (khatvange): ${ }^{4}$ The Grantha and Tamil characters of the inscription resemble those of the Kitram plates (Yol. I, No. 1.51). The major portion of the inscription is in the Sansknit language (lines 1 to 104). The particulars of the grant are repeated, with considerable additions, in the Tamil language (1l. 104 to 133). The eoncluding portion of the inseription is again in Sanskait (ll. 133 to 138), with a short parenthetical note in Tamil (1. 137).

The immediate object of the inseription is to record the grant of a village, made in the 22nd year of the reign (11. 80 and $105^{\text {in }}$ ) of the Pallava king Nandivarman (verses 27 and 30, and 1. 79). As in other Pallava eopper-plate inscriptions, the grant proper is preceded by a pancgyrieal account of the king's ancestors, which adds a large number of new details to our'knowledge of the Pallava history. After nine benedictory verses, the author names the following mythical ancestors of the Pallava dynasty :-


This last leing can seapecly be considered a historical person, but appears to be a modification of the ancient Maurya king A. 60 ka . Then follows a passage in prose, which informs

[^67]

6





 (a)




wa.
$i v b$.

us that, after this Asôkavarman, there ruled a number of other Pallava kings, viz., [S] kandavarman, Kal[i]ndavarman, Kânagôpa, Vishnugôpa, Viraka[r]cha, Virasimha, Simhararman, Vishṇusimba and others ( 1.48 f.). Some of these names actually occur in the inscriptions of that ancient branch of the Pallavas, whose grants are dated from Palakkada, Daśanapura and Kánchipura, viz., Skandararman, Simhavarman, Vishọugôpavarman, ${ }^{1}$ and Virakorchavarman. ${ }^{2}$ The Amarivati pillar-inscription (Vol. I, No. 32) mentions two kings named Simhavarman. But the order in whieh these names are enumerated, is completely different in each of the three available sources for the history of the early Pallavas, viz., the Amarâvatit pillar, the early copper-inseriptions, and the prose introduction of the Kaŝabidi plates. For this reason, and on account of the summary manner in which the early kings are referred to by the author of the Kafâkodi inscription, it is a mistake to derive a regular pedigree from the latter, as was done by Professor Vinson (l.c., p. 453); and it must be rather concluded that, at the time of Nandivarman, nothing was known of the predecessors of Simhavishna, but the names of some of them, and that the order of their succession, and their relation to each other and to the subsequent line of Simbavishnu, were then entirely forgotten.

With verse 20 we enter on historical ground. The list of kings from Simhavishmu to the immediate predecessor of Nandivarman agrees with the Udayêndiram piates of Nandivarman Pallavamalla (No. 74). Simhavishṇu appears to have borne the surname Avanisimha, and is stated to have defeated the Malaya, Kalabhra, Mâlava, Chôla, Pâadya, Simbala and Kêrala kings.

His successor Mahendravarman I. "amihilated his ebief enemies at Pullalesa" (v. 21). The 'ehief enemies' were probably the Chalukyas, who, in their turn, considered the Pallavas their 'natural enemies." As Pullalar is the name of a village in the Conjeeveram talluqa, ${ }^{4}$ it appears that the Chalukya army had made an inroad into the Pallara dominiens, before it was repulsed by Mahêndravarman I.

His son Narasimhavarman I. is reported to have conquered Lanka, i.c., Ceylon, and to have captured Vâtâpi, ${ }^{5}$ the capital of the Western Chalukyas. The Karam and Udayendiram plates supply the name of the conquered Chalukya king, Pulakésin or Vallabharija, i.e., Pulikesin II. ${ }^{*}$ The conquest of Ceylon to which the Kasikadi plates refer, is confirmed from an unexpected source. From the 47 th chapter of the Mahavamsa wo learn that the Singhalese prince Mânavamma lived at the court of king Narasiha of India and helped him to crush his enemy, king Vallabha. The grateful Narasiha supplied Môparamma twice with an army to invade Ceylon. The second attack was successful. Mannavamma occupied Ceylon, over which he is supposed to have ruled from A. D. 691 to 726. As both the Pullava inscriptions and the Maladamse mention the war with Vallabha

[^68]and the conquest of Ceylen, the identity of Narasiha and Narasimhavarman I. can hardly be doubted. As, however, the latest date of Pulikêsin II. is A.D. 642, ${ }^{1}$ the accession of Mânavamma must have taken place about half a century before A.D. 691.'

No details are given about the reign of Narasimhavarman's son Mahêndravarman II. The latter was succeeded by his son Paramés varapôtavarman I. who, as we know from the Karam and Udayêndiram plates, defeated the Western Chalukya king Vikramâditya I. at Peraralanaller. The Kasakuḍi plates do not contain any historical information about him, nor about his son Narasimhavarman II. and his grandson Paramésvarapôtavarman II.

According to the Udayendiram plates, the next king, Nandivarman, was the son of Paramésvaravarman II: The Kasakkdi plates contain an entirely different account of Nandivarman's parentage. In line 72, he professes to be "engaged in ruling the kingdom of Paramévarapotarâja;" and in verse 27, he is said to be ruling, at the time of the inscription, the kingdom of Paramésvarapotavarman II., i.e., to have succeeded or supplanted the latter on the throne, and to have been "chosen by the subjects." This plebiscite may have taken place after the death of the legitimate king; or, more probably, Nandivarman may have been an usurper who ousted and destroyed him and his family. At any rate, he was a remote kinsman of his predecessor. For, he was the son of Hiranya (verses 9 and 30 ) by Rôhini and belonged to the branch (varga) of Bhima (verse 30). According to verse 28 , this branch of Bhima took its origin from Bhimavarman, who was the younger brother of Sinhavishnu. The names of three princes who intervened between Bhimavarman and Hiranya, are recorded in the same verse. The name Hiranyavarma-Mahârâja occurs several times in a much obliterated inscription of the Vaikuntha-Perumât temple at Kânchipuram. At the beginning of this inscription, Paramestarappôtaraiyar of the Pallava-vamsa is mentioned as deceased (suargastho). It is therefore not improbable that the inscription recorded the accession of Hiranyavarman or of his son Nandivarman after the death of Paramếsvarapôtavarman II. The latter may have been the founder of the Vaikuntha-Perumal temple, which is called Paramêśvara-Vishnugriha, i.e., the Vishnu temple of Paramesvara,' in another inscription of the Vaikuntha-Perumâl temple. ${ }^{\text {s }}$ With the addition of the new branch, the list of the later Pallavas stands as follows:-

| Unnamed ancestor. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1. 8ithhavishṇ. Bhimevarman. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 2. Wahendravarman 1. | Buddhavarman. |
| 3. Narasimhavarman I. |  |
| 4. Mahêndravarman II. - \| | Adityavarman. |
|  | G8́vindavarman. |
| 5. Paramếvarapôtavarman or Paramếvaravarman I. |  |
| 6. Narasimhavarman LI. | Eiranya. |
|  |  |
| 7. Paramếsvarapôtavarman or Paramếsaravarman II. | 8. Nandivarman. |

[^69](Vol. I, No. 151.)
$n b$.

## 58

60

aib.

viib.


Other forms of the name Nandivarman are Nandipotaraja (l. 90) and simply Nandin (1. 88). The form Nandipotavarman occurs in the Vakkaléri plates, ${ }^{1}$ which refer to the defeat of the Pallava king by the Western Chalukya king Vikramâditya II., and the form Nandippôttaraiyar in an inseription of his 18th year in the Ulagalanda-Perumâ! temple at Kâñchipuram. ${ }^{2}$ He bore the sovèreign titles Makuraja and Râjêdhirâja-paramésrara and the birudas Kshatriyamalla, Pallavamalla (1.78), and Sridhara (verse 29). According to verse 30 , he was a devotee of Vishnu. At the request of his prime-minister (1. 80), Brahmasfirâja (l. 91) or Brahmayuvaraja (ll. 103 and 106), the king gave the village of Kodukolli (ll. 99, 105 f.) to the Brâhmana Jyêhthapâda-Sômayâjin (l. 93) or (in Tamil) Sêttirenga-Sômayâjin (l. 108 f .), who belonged to the Bharadrâja (l. 94) or Bhâradvâja (1. 108) gotra, foilowed the Chhandogasuttra (11. 94 and 108), and resided at Paniya ( 1.95 ) or Púni (l. 108), a viltage in the Tondâka-râshtra (1.95). The village of Kadukolli, on becoming a brahmadeya, recẹived the new name Êkadhiramangalam (l. 100). It belonged to Urukkûttu-kôtṭam (1.105) or (in Sanskrit) Undivanakôshṭhaka (1.98), a subdivision of Tondâka-râshṭra, and was bounded in the cast and south by Pâlaiyut, in the west by Manarpâkam and Koflipakkam, and in the north by Velimanallar (ll. 98 f. and 111 ff .). Connected with the gift of the village was the right to dig channels from the Séyâru or (in Sanskrit) Darasarit, the Vehk $\hat{u}$ or Végavati, and the tank of Tiraiyat or Tiralaya (H. 101 f . and 115 ff.).

Of these geographical names, the following can be identified. Toụdaka-râshṭta is, like Tondira-mandala, Tundira-mandala and Tundàka-vishaya, ${ }^{3}$ - a Sunskritised form of the Tamil term Tondai-mandalam. One of the 24 ancient divisions (kottam) of the lattor was Urrukkattu-kotttam, which owed its name to Orrukkâdu, a village in the present Conjeeveram tâluqa." This kottom was dividect into four subdivisions (ndedu), one of which was Palaiyfr-nâdu. ${ }^{\text {s }}$ The head-village of this subdivision, Palaiyur, appears to be identical with the village of Palaiytur, which formed the sonth-eastern boundary of the granted village, and perhaps with the modern Palar at the north-western extremity of the Chingleput talluqa. ${ }^{\circ}$ The western boundary of the granted village, Manarpakkam, would then be represented by the modern Mêlamanappâkkam. ${ }^{7}$ For the granted village, Kodukolli, itself and for the two remaining villages which formed its boundaries, no equivalents are found on the maps at my disposal. The village at which the donce resided, Pani, may be the modern Punḍi, which belongs to the Conjeeveram talluqa, ${ }^{8}$ but is in close proximity of Pâlar and Mêlamanappâkkam in the Chingleput tâłluqa. The proposed identification of these three villages is made more probable by the reference, made in the Káâkodi plates, to two rivers near which the granted village of Kodukolli was situated. Of these, the Vegavatí or Vehkâ passes Conjeeveram and falls into the Pâlaru near Villivalam. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ The Séyaru forms the southerr boundary of the modern Conjeeveram talluqa and joins the Pâlăıu opposite Mélamapappâkkam, which I have iđentified with Manarpâkkam, the western boundary of Kodukolli,
'The executor (ajnapli) of the grant was Ghorasarman (11. 103 and 100), and the anthor of the Sanskrit portion, which, as in the Karamplates (1. 89) and the U day endiram plates (ll. 101 and 105), is called a prasasti or eulogy, was a certain Trivikrama (verse 31).

[^70]To the Sanshrit portion is affixed a Tamil endorsement (l. 104 f.), which directs the inhabitants of Cryukkattu-kettam to execute the order of the king. The subsequent Tamil passage (l. 105 ff .) records that, on reccipt of the reyal order, the representatives of Crukkattu-kottam marked the boundaries of the granted village under the guidance of their headman, and formally assigned all rights to the donee. Another Tamil sentence (1. 132 f.) states that the grant was executed in the presence of the local authorities (?), the ministers and the secretaries.

Then follow, in Sanskrit, three imprecatory verses (l. 133 ff .) and the statement that the document was written by His Majesty's great treasurer (1.136). The inscription ends with a docket in Tamil (1.'137) and a few auspicious Sanskrit words.

## Text. <br> Plate $I$.


[2.] त्मकमेकममृतपदम् ॥ [?*] मायावि[ना] येन पदः्रयार्श्यना सद्यं: प्रत्बेन पुनर्न-
 मौलावि-
[4.] न्दुधर: कण[1]धरधर[:*] सन्धे भवानीधरो वामे कामधरः मणासं]निशते मंगाधरो
[5.] मूर्द्रान $\left[1^{*}\right]$ मूनो ${ }^{3}$ घूकिधरो गके गरधरः केशेष वेणीधरः पाणों शूलधरो हर:
[6.] पुरह्रः पुष्पातु वो मङ्गलम् 11 [३*] कण्ठे कौसतुभकांकिकाभरणेयोश्छायाम्पराम्बिभ्र- ${ }^{7}$


## Plate IIa.


 [ $\left.\begin{array}{ll}1 & 8^{*}\end{array}\right]$
 भगव-


[13.] यको व: $11\left[\mathrm{G}^{*}\right]$ ये देवा दिंिि दानयागत:प]सां काले फलन्नन्वते ये देवा भुआव षट् सु [14.] कर्मसु ₹ता₹सत्याशिषसंयनास्ते ${ }^{16}$ देवा द्वितये कुलकमभुच भक्तया समाराधिताः पा-

Plate IIb,
[15.] चासु: परमेश्वराश्रितरतरं शीपद्धवानां कु[ल"]म् ॥ [く"] हिरण्यगर्भों जयति प्रजापति::"] श्रिय:
 all other cases it resombles tsha.
"Read $\mathrm{Tg}^{\circ}$. 1 Soparato संगता: 1 ते.
［16．］पविश्शाकरकेतनः क्षितिम्［1＂］सहेलकछोरुसमुद्ववारणा बल़्वि्वपा यस्य ${ }^{2}$ सष＂न्न］षा－
 नाशेरेह्ड－



 तिभजा－${ }^{1 "}$

## Plate IIIa．

［22．］नाम्पतिधख्ये यं गुरुमात्मतान्तुकृतिनाम्भर्त्ता त्रिंधामाग्रज：［1＊］यत्प्रज्ञाबलसंश्रयेण

［24．］रनहंयुरजाए［ता स्मादंहोवियतकृदर्प्पनितुल्यत्तेजाः［1＊］अन्तर्हिते शिखिनि द्रे－

［26．］वेण श्रीपष्ठवानाम्मुनिरस्य सूनुः［1＊］जतो भरद्वाज इति त्रिवेदीं या＂पश्यानि ₹माद्रिनिभा－ न्त－बो\}
［27．］भि：${ }^{15} 11\left[98^{*}\right]$ द्रोणोभवद्डुनि：$\sigma^{16}$ होव ततः कुरूणन्द्रोणापिधानकलशाम्नुजलु习्षजन्मा ［ $1 *$ ］［ए． OH －


## Plate Irlb．


［30．］मन्मशशत्रोरवतारः 11 ［\} **] जावस्ततः स्वपद्रांकितम्मनसेन श्केण तम्पति विसर्सिज-


［33．］न्मा दाह्गत्मको नन्वरानेः पकृत्या ॥［१く＊］अंशोकयन्नानमतः＂श्षिनीशात्तरोकयन्संयनि स－

ततः पभृत्यख्－
［35．］उड्डकलुपनमण्डलान्मसात्करणाखण्डितविकमप［र］：\％परिपालितसकलवण्ण\｛श्रमव्यवस्था－

[^71]Plate IVa.



[39.] तापनल
[40.] कानिष्कालितसकलकलिकालकलककातुष्या:7 समुन्नन苟रितातिशयाम्नोद-


Plate $I T b$.
[43.] "धितन्मच्छाया:*"] पूषण इव परहितकरा [भा]ख्वस्तश्र शब्दागमा" छव पकृतिप्य़्यागमोपेता






Plate Va.
 दवलि[सं]:

\footnotetext{

- Road प्रभविष्पुार्वष्णोर.
${ }^{2}$ Reaxt
${ }^{3}$ The त of निद्ध is ontored bolow the lino, and the place at which it has to be inserted, is marked by $a$ eross abovo the livio.
- litad पब्यो०.
- Read मुजº.
- Tho णा of वीर्याष्ण is onterod below the lino, and the plaes at which it kas to bo insertod, in marked by a cross abow the line; read ववीर्यार्णनार्णस:.

 cross above the lino.

${ }^{n}$ 'Plito two syllables शक्दा are ontored below the kinc, and tho phace at mhicoli Groy thave bor be insorted, is marked by a cross above the line.

1* The anuscara is found at the commoneomont of liwo is.
"Tho क of सकला is onterod below the line, and the platoe at fhigh it has to be insented, is markod by a oress abovo the line.

|  | n Read सु\% ${ }^{\text {at }}$. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\cdots$ Road ${ }^{\circ}$ समितया sfric $^{\circ}$. | - Rema ${ }^{\circ}$ कर्माण ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| 4 Read © कीर्तय: सf. |  |  |
| Tho two syilabion के | colledin theoriginallby | rizontal strokess placed |
|  |  |  |


| ふक <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

12

4

iva．







$\qquad$

शुरxy







々ф
 नhanes x



## inb．

－









## ra，


匀认

 34 सेत्रक 54 为


 पयामF-



 इचЪฟ-

Plate Tb.



 th Pq* $^{*}$

 समुद्र[ $\left.\mathrm{T}^{*}\right]$
 पर्णपष्डव कु]-

Plato FIa.
 श्री हुछद"


कल्याप-








"The sylinble fi is oritexed below the line, and the place at which it has to be insorted, is marked by a oross above the tino.
${ }^{16}$ Read दीयताने.
18 Read नवस्य fि?
${ }^{2} 0$ Read माने.
${ }^{2}$ Read जगान्ति.

[68.] वामाविलोन्चनगमु कविताबद्डें स [आ]य्यः कीिस्तन्नावापविधीं स्वयन्नयअरो धर्मः भजा-

[70.] विनयगुणगुरुवृद्दूते सार्द्दम्रत्दचा [1*] हैरण्यो भीमवग्ग्यों हरिचरणपरश्जुग्द्धमात्रन्ववा-
Plate VIb.
 परमे-


[74.] ह्मणपूजनासनेन तिरर्कृतकलिकालकलिकापिकनाव्यसनेनः विवर्द्धमानपता-
[75.] पानलपरिशोपितामित्रमण्डलेन विवर्द्धमानानुरागरसपर्शतोपितमिन्रमण्डले-
[76.] न [संकरुभुवनसाम्राज्यदीक्षा,द]क्षदक्षिणकरेण सवृर्क्रों्रन्मकुटमाणिककोणशाण- ${ }^{10}$

Plate VIIa.
[78.] ण क्षत्रियमझ्छेन पह्ठवमछ्छेन बप्पभहारकपादानुन्दचानवर्दमानमंहित्रा
[79.] नन्दिवर्म्मनाम्ना मह्गगुणसलिलनिघिसलिल [स]ख्वर्दनसोमराजेन ${ }^{11}$ महाराजेन सा:-


[82.] नाय "पदधमवाकचधर्म्मवस्वधर्मावित्ताय ${ }^{15}$ श्रुतिस्यृतिरसावनपानाय कर्म्मकाण्डज्ञ-
[83.] नकाण्डपण्डिताय लेकयुक्तिकलरकोशलापेशालाय ${ }^{16}$ काव्यनाटकास्यायके- ${ }^{17}$
[8..] तिहासपूराणपरिणताय किम्बनुना सर्त्रुजानविज्ञानतिष्णानाष ${ }^{18}$ सर्बुकर्म्मानुष्यनानिष्ठे-
Plate VIIb.
[85] ताय सुच्ताय भुवनभवनदीपाय मानाभिजन() मुजनाय निराकुतसमप्तमस्तया ${ }^{10}$ म-
[86.] द्बमलोकैकमित्राय लोकमित्रेण सर्वृगृण *ंसारतन्दोह्तागरगम्मीरेण श्रीम-
[87.] ता हीमता वपुप्मतायुष्मता परुषेवरभाषेण पुरुषविशेषेण घह्पति- ${ }^{\circ}$
[88.] नेव दिवस्पतेबर्भुवस्पतेर्जननयनःद्यनन्द्दिनो नन्दिनः पछ्छवपतेन्निस-*


$v b$.
大CNQux







区र

为家

vib．


 （a）oŕs


viva．








 90 中ely\＆

viiia．









 ．x）




104 बのकへ！
ixa．
 Мक






[91.] णेन कुलं फुलज्येष्टेन ज्येछ्हपुत्रेण घह्मश्रीराजेन शीलुतस्सक्षान्सोम-
Plate WIIIa.
[92.] राजेन तधिव" सर्वुगुणन्घोहेन ${ }^{3}$ ज्येछेन पेत्रेण पुत्रिणाम्पोत्रिणाथय धुरमा-

[94.] न्द[शซ] न्दातुवर्तनाय छन्द्रोगसूत्राय भरद्वाजपेयादिकतुगोत्राय भरद्वाजगोचाय

[96.] यैकपुरुषाय द्विलोकचिन्तनोय त्रिवर्शससाधकाय चतुर्येदाय पथमहाँ भूंतपरा-

 जत्पाइः को-

## Plate VIIIb.

 पथमनंमा घह्नदे-
[100.] घिभाव ${ }^{11}$ एकधीरमंगंग्रमिति चरमनम्ना ग्रामस्सामान्यानिवर्त्तनद्धयमर्य्यद्यया निरस्तपुरा-


 स्वर्तित





Plate IXa.
[106.] QQxaต் Croit vo हizhai ©
[107.]

[^72]

```
    Qavaとu[ \(r^{*}\) ].
```




©ுic [|"]



Plate $I X b$ ．





 ＊W0．000


 ${ }^{24} \omega Q[$ orru $:$ i］$]$

Plate Xa．
 ü
 ลN：－ुण



 © $Q$ ®u［io］




## Plate Xb．




[^73] Nकाब







## xh.








vた亏.



 Qars@a-
 corco


[132.] ع-ष்enf-
[133.] बुषं हरण्नस्प[J-

Plate XI.
 यथा
[135.] भूमितस्य" तस्य तथा फलम् ॥ [३३"] "स्वतत्ताप्परदत्तां वा यो हरेतु ${ }^{10}$ वसुन्धराम् [1*] षfi्ट ${ }^{4}$ वर्ष-
[136.] सह्नाणि विष्टायाझायते किमि:*]॥ [३४*] ख्वस्ति श्रीपरमेश्वरमहाकाष्टकारिणा ${ }^{12}$ लिखित-
 [ㄴㅔㅜ स्वस्ति
[138.] सिद्धिरत्तु नम: $\|\circ\|-$

## Translation.

Hail! (Verse 1.) Victorious is the suprome Brahman, which is the cause of the production, stability and destruction of the three worlds; whiek is true, without end (and) without beginning; which consists of knowledge (alonc); which is ons; (and) which is the abode of immortality !
(2.) May that blessed Trivikrama (Vishau) grant you prosperity, who, at the sacrifice of Bali, deceitfully asked (only) for three steps (of land), but suddenly expanded (and) strode thrice, (thereby) appropriating the world!
(3.) May Hara (Siva), the destroyer of Pura, increase your happiness, who bears the moon on his erest, who wears a serpent on his shoulder, who holds Bhavîni on his left, who bears affection to his worshipper, who bears Ganga on his head, who wears ashes ${ }^{16}$ on his body, the bears poison on his neok, who wears a braid in his hair, (and) whe holds a spear in his hand:
(4.) May Trivikrama and Hara protect you, whose distinct (but) united bodies (respectively) bear on the neck the supreme splendour of two ornaments, - the kaustubha (jewel)

[^74]and the black (poison), ${ }^{1}$ hold a diseus and a speas ${ }^{2}$ for the destruction of the Daityas, are of black and white colour, (and) thrill with joy at the expansion (of the eycs) of Sys and Gauri, (which emit) eoquettish glanees (resembling) arrows !
(5.) May Padmâ (Labshmi) regasd you with fondness, who is seatod on a totus; whose pair of fotus hands is resplendent with a latus; (and) whose excellent bath (is poured from) golden jiars which are hreld by the trunks of (twoo) female elephants!
(6.) May 程at blessed Arya (Parvati), the sister of Wishnu, instantyy remove dire advepsity, - whom Cupid does not approach, out of fear, it seems, because he has observed the (third) eye on (her) forehead (and therefore takes her) for Ispara!
f7.) May Vinayaka (Gayesay grant you freedom from obstacies, who is as white as the Kailasa (moxntain), whose girdle consists of a huge sevpent, whe-has the face of an elephant, whose ears are large, who thas a single big tusk, (and) whose eyes ape (half alosed ais if the recre) under the influence of rut!
(8.) May the race of the glorious Pallavas be protected for a long time by the supreme lords, those twofold ${ }^{3}$ geds whem fthey, viz., the Pallawas) have worshipped with trachtional devotion, - (viz.) the gods in heaven who timely reward gifts, saerifices and austerities, (and) the gads or earth " who are engaged in the six duties, whose blessiogs are true, (and) whe practise self-control !
(9.) The earth, surrounded by the rotling ocean, is conqueven by the lord of men, Who is the son of IIiranya (and) the lord of prosperity, whose erest is the bull, (and) the elephants of whose army wavd off enemies. ${ }^{5}$

Hail ! Adoration to Sri! ! (10.) First, from the lotas which mose from the navel of Vishpu, was born the Creator, whose origin is the (supreme) Brahman ; who is self-existent; who fully knows the moaning of the sacred kexts; (amd) who has performed the creation of the whole world.
(11.) From him was born at the sacrifice a son of the mind alone, ${ }^{\circ}$ Angiras, who fully carried out his quomises; who was more brithiant than fire; who, being sintess, put an eudt to sin; who, being the chief of seers, obtained a piace amoug the Seven Seers; who reached (the kighest degree off ansterities that can be desired; (amd) whe was the best axe for cutting the tree of ignoranee.
(12.) From this Angiras (came Brihaspati), who was an ocean of speeches (and) the fathor of polities; whom (Indra) the lord of the gods " (and y elder brether of Pridhuman

[^75](Visḥ̣u), made his preceptor (guru); (and) relying on the power of whose intellect, the celestial women enjoy at ease amorous pleasures, without thinking of the rising and setting of the sun.
(13.) From him was born the fortunate (and) modest Sarin yu, who destroyed sin (and) . resembled the sun in brilliancy. When Fire had disappeared, (he) became the fire of the gods and performed even the action of fire through his own power.
(14.) His son was a sage called Bharadvaja, who became the founder of the race (gotra) of the glorious Pallavas by the power of (his) virtues, (and) who mastered the three Vêdas, which resemble mountains, by (his) austerities.
(15.) From him came Drôna, the preceptor ${ }^{1}$ of the Kurus, who was produced from the semen 2 (of Bharadvâja) in a pitcher called drôna; whose victorious banner was an altar painted on the skin of a black-buck; (and) who completely mastered (the four branches of) the science of archery, ${ }^{3}$ which resemble the four oceans.
(16.) From him came the sage Asvatthaman, who was an incarnation of (Siva) the enemy of Cupid; who deserved the confidence of the inbabitants of the world; (and) at the rising of whose anger, Kṛishna, Arjuna and Bhima became terrified (and) threw down (their) weapons without any opposition.
(17.) The glorious Pallava, (during whose rule) the earth was untouched (even) by the smallest calamity, ${ }^{4}$ was suddenly born to him on a litter of sprouts (pallava) ${ }^{5}$ by (the nymph) Ménakâ, ${ }^{6}$ that had been sent to him by Sakra (Indra), who was afruid of (losing) his position (on account of the sage's austeritics).
(18.) Though born from a race of Brahmanas, he possessed in the highest degree the valour of the Kshatriyas, which was inherent in him. Does not the thunderbolt possess by nature the quality of burning, though it springs from the cloud?
-(19.) From him was produced Asokavarman, who removed the distress of suppliant kings, (but) who distressed those who faced (him) in battle, (and) who, though bright as the moon, possessed a spotless fame (while the moon has a spot).
(Line 34.) From him descended the powerful, spotless race of the Pallavas, which resembled a partial incarnation of Vishnu, as it displayed unbroken courage in conquering the circle of the worid with all its parts, (and) as it enforeed the special rules of all castes and orders, and which resembled the descent of the Gaigi (on ourth), as it purified the whole world.
(Line 37.) All (the kings) sprung from this (race) possessed power that was everywhere irresistible, large armies, pure descent, birth from a lotas, ${ }^{7}$ (and) great piety, (and therefore) resembled Kumâra, whose spear is everywhere irresistible, (who is also called) Mahâsêna, who is the son of Fire, who invented (the array of the army in the form of) a lotus,

[^76](and who is also called) Subrahmanya. The great fierceness, - that resembled fire, - of the power of their arms dried up,-like the water of the ocean, - the irresistible valour of all enemies. The spreading moonshine of their spotiess fame removed the impurity of all the .sins of the Kali age. Their extremely noble conduct and constant prosperity inereased the affection of the crowd of their friends. ${ }^{1}$ The beauty of their forms became the saare, in which, - like deer, - the hearts of young women (were caught). Their fame, like the fragranoe of sandal trees, was pervading the southern region. The shadow of their (royal parasol) could not be crossed by the power of other (kings), just as the beauty of the celestial trees eannot te surpassed by the splendour of other (trees). They were full of splendour and kind to others, (and thereforc) resembled the sur whose rays are beneficial to men. They ex. perienced an increase (agama) of the affection (pratyaya) of (their) subjects (prakriti), and possessed blameless riches (oriddhi) and virtues (gwat), (and therefore) resembled the science of grammar, in which crude forms (prakriti), affixes (pratyaya) and augments (ágama) are treated, (but) in which (the rules on) guna and vriddhi are (not) without exceptions (apavada).' They gave delight (nandana), but were without enemies (apa+ariojâta); while the Nandana (garden) contains the pariëata (tree). Though full of learning (ghanâgama), they were not dull (jada); while the rainy season (ghanagama) brings water (jala). As Indra the heaven, (these) lords of the earth enjoyed the whole earth, which is bounded by the Chakravâla mountain (and) adorned by the seven continents and seven occans.
(Line 45.) Among these have passed away in bygone times [S] kandavarman, Ea-
 man, Vishnusimha and other kings, whe won great battles by (a knowledge of) the science of all woapons, whose valour was immeasurable, who had received by inheritance (the practice of) meritorious acts, who destroyed (the sins of) the Kali (age), whose minds were learned, whose bodies bore auspicious marks, who preserved (their) fame (free from blemishes), whose shoulders were fit to bear the whole earth, who were (evil) comets to (their) enemies, who conferred honours on (their) friends, (and) who were the barriers of all good conduct.
(Forse 20.) Thereafter came Simha[vishṇu], the lion of the earth (Avanisimha), who was engaged in the destruction of enemies, (and) who vanquished the Malaya, Kalabhra, Malava, Chôla and Pândya (kings), the Simhala (king) who was proud of the strength of his arms, and the Keralas.
(21.) Then the earth was ruled by a king called Mahendravarman, whose glory resembled that of Mahêndra, whose commands were respected (by all), (and) who annihilated (his) ehief enomies at Pultatura.
(22.) From him was born the victorious hero Narasimhavarman, who surpassed the glory of the valour of Râma by (lis) conquest of Lanka, who was a comet (that foreboded) destruction to the crowd of proud enemies, (and) who imitated the pitcher-born (Agastya) by (his) conquest of Vâtapi. ${ }^{\text {² }}$

[^77](23.) From him was born Mahendravarman, whose long arms were fierce thunderbolts to the crowd of enemies, (and) beginning with whom, meritorious acts for the bencfit of temples and Brâmanass and (the use of) the vessel of the donor ${ }^{2}$ have highly prospered.
(24.) Then came Paramévarapôtavarman, to whose desires the crowd of all kings was subject. This wonderfut (king) possessed high prosperity (blûti), was the lord of men (bhuta), had a bull for (his) crest (and) a club on (his) banner, (and) possessed immovable firmuess, [ thus resembling Siva, who wears sacred ashes (bhüti), is the lord of goblins (Bhatta), has a bull for his emblem and a club on his banner, and resides on the mountain].3
(25.) From him was born a complete incarnation of the blessed laramêsvara, who equalled Narasimha bothey (the strength of) his body and by (his) name (Na rasimhavarman) that spread over the werld. This crest.jewel of the Kshatriyas bestowed bis wealth on temples and Brahmanas (and) devontly caused the goddess of the carth, who was in his possession, to be enjoyed by those familiar with the four Védas. ${ }^{3}$
(26.) From him came Paramésarapôtavarman, who obtained desired treasures, (viz.) treasures of fame; whe conquered the coquettish ways of the Kali (age); who led the way of policy, which had been prescribed by Dhishana (Brihaspati); (and) who protected the worlds.
(27.) At present his prosperous kingdom, in which enemies are subdued by the power of (mere) commands, is ruled as far as the ocean by Nandivarman, who was chosen by the subjects, who is worthy of honour on account of (his) wisdom, (and) who is the full-moon of the raee of the Pallavas, which is as extensive as the ccean.
(28.) His sixth (ancestor) was the lord Bhimavarman, who was the younger brother of, (and roigned) after, the glorious Simhavishnua; the fifth Pallava ruler (was) the glorious king Buddhavarman, praised by wise men; the fourth (was) Adityavarman, who resembled (Iudra) the bearer of the thunderbolt; the third (was) Gôvindavarman; (and) the second lond of the earth (was) the glorious Hiranya, the refuge of men.
(29.) This Sridhara* resembles Vijaya (Arjuna) in battle, Karnísuta ${ }^{5}$ in acquaintance with the arts, Rima in archery, the king of Vatsa ${ }^{6}$ with respect to the science of elephants and to music, Kâma in (the opinion of) women, the first poet (Vâlmiki) in the composition of poetry, the master of policy (Brihaspati) himself in suggesting expedients, (and) Dharma (Yudhishthira) in delighting the subjects.
(30.) Increasing in prosperity is our lord, king Nandivarman, who is able to support the race of the Pallavas; who is a born emperor; who is handsome; who is a master both in the art of gymnastics and in the virtue of modesty; who is the son of Hiranya; who belongs to the branch (varga) of Bhîma; who worships the feet of Hari (Vishṇu);

[^78]who is descended from a pure mother; who bears auspicious marks; whe is the son of Rôhiṇ; (and) whose good deeds are numerous.
(Line 71.) While the twenty-second year of (his) reign was current, this Rajadadhirajáaparamếsara, the Mahârâja called Nandivarman, who is engaged in ruling the kingdom of Paramêvarapôtarâja; whose mind is clinging to, engaged in, and restless in the desire for) supreme bliss; whose head is covered with dust that has dropped from the pair of lotus feet of the Lord (Paraméshthin);' who worships the gods, the Brâhmanas, and (others) who ane worthy of respect; who avoids the passions that oppress the people of the Kali age; who dries up (his) enemies by the fire of (his) growing valour; who refreshes (his) friends by the waber of (his) growing affection; whose right hand is able (to fulfil) the vow of ruling the whole world; whose pair of feet is subbed smooth (as it serves as) whetstones to the edges of the rubies in the diadems of all kings; who is gracefully embraced by the fortune of the Pallava race, (and who therefore resembles) the celestial tree, which is gracefully entwined by the creeper of the Nandana garden; the wrestler of warriors (Kshatriyamalla) ; the wrestler of the Pallavas (Pallavamalla); whosemight is increasing in consequence of (his) meditations on the feet of the lord, (his) father;' (and) who is a moon that canses to rise the water of the ocean of great virtues,- was himself pleased togive as a brahmadêya, ${ }^{3}$ - [as requested] by BrahmaSrirâja, who is a friend of men; who is filled with all virtues, as the ocean with a heap of gems; who is famous (but) modest, handsome (and) long-lived, of soft speech (and) the best of men; who, just as Brihaspati (is the minister) of (Indra) the lurd of heaven, is the chief minister of the handsome Nandin, the lord of the earth (and) chief of the Pallavas; who is refined both by nature and through education; ${ }^{5}$ who is the first of the wise, firm (and) brave; who pessesses the full splendour of the Brâhmana and Kshatriya castes, and a loyalty to the gtorious Nandipôtarâja, which does not cease as long as the moon and the stars endure; who supports (his) family; whe is the chief of (his) family; who is an eldest son; who resembles the moon in beauty; who excels in all virtues; (and) whe is an eldest grand-son,- to Jyêshṭapâda-Somaŷ̂jin, who has mastered the ocean-like Védas; who chants the Saman (bymns) which are pleasant on account of their melodies (rasa); who has completed the rehearsal and the study of the six auxiliary works, (viz.) the ritual of the Veda, grammar, astronomy, etymology, phoneties and metrics; ${ }^{6}$ who knows the properties of words, sentences and subjects; whe has drank the elixir of the Sruti and Smriti; who is learned in the portion referring to rites (karma-kanda) and the portion referring to knowledge (jnanakanda); who is skilled in the ways of the world and in the knowledge of the arts; who is versed in poems, dramas, stories, epics and legends; in short, whois skilled in at (branches of) holy and profane knowledge; whe is expent in the performance of all rites; who is of good

[^79]conduct ; (who illumines) the world, as a lamp (does) a house; who is courteous (in spitc of) the honour (paid to him) and of noble birth; who is the only sun of the middle world (i.e., the earth), because he has dispelled all ignorance (or darkness); ${ }^{1}$ who is considered the best of fathers and grand-fathers; whose good deeds (in former births are the reason of his present) noble birth; who ranks first among the twice-born; who lanows the Vèdas; who conforms to the precepts of the Vêda; who follows the Chhandôgasûlra; who has performed the Vajapôya and a number of other sacrifices; who belongs to the Bharadvaja gôtra; who resides at Paniya, an excellent settlement of Brahmanas ${ }^{2}$ in the Toṇ̣âka-râshtra; who is poor in sins; who is distinguished by (his) dress (?); who is a unique person; who cares for both worlds; ${ }^{4}$ whe accomplishes the three objeets of human life (trivarga); who knows the four Vêdas; whose chief objects are the five primary elements (pañcha-mahaihitita) ; ${ }^{5}$ who knows the six auxiliary works; whor resembles the sun; whe possesses good qualities; (and) who is an excellent Brâhmana, - a whole village, the original name of which was Kodukolli, (but) which, on becoming a brahmadeya, (received) the new name Ekadhiramangalam, ${ }^{7}$ in Undivana-koshthaka, ${ }^{8}$ ( $a$ subdivision) of the same râshtra, ${ }^{9}$ enclosed by the fullowing four boundaries:- in the east, Palaiyûr; in the south, the same; in the west, Manatpâkka ${ }^{10}$ and Keltipâkka; (and) in the norlh, Velimanallar, ${ }^{11}$ - to the extent of altogether two nivartanas; ${ }^{12}$ excluding previous grants to temples and grants to Brâhmanas; exeluding (the houses of) the ryots; ${ }^{13}$ with all exemptions (parihara) ; (and) including ${ }^{14}$ the use of the water by digging channels at convenience from the Dorasarit, the Vegavati, and the tank of Tiralaya, ${ }^{15}$ houses, fields, gardens and groves.

[^80](Line 103.) This (grant was made at) the request (vijapti) of Brakmayuvaraja. The executor of the grant ( $\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{j} \pi \mathrm{apti}}$ ) (was) Ghôrasarman. Hail! Let there be success !
(Verse 31.) The author of the (above) prasasti (was) the honest Trivikrama, who knew the truth of all sciences (and) performed sacrifices according to the rules of the three Vedas.
(Line 104.) (The above is) an order of the king (kon-olai), (dated in) the tweuty-second year (of his reign). Let the inhabitants of Orrukkattu-kottam see (it)!
(L. 105.) Having seen the order (tirumugam), which was issued after (the ling) had been pleased to give Kodukotli, (a village) of our country,-having expropriated the former owners, at the request of Brahmayuraribja, (having appointed) Ghôrasarman as ajmapti (danatti), having excluded (previous) grants to temples and grants to Brâhmanas, having excluded the houses (of the ryots), to the extent of altogetber two patti,-as a brahmadêya to Séțṭirenga-Sômayâjin, who belongs to the Bhâradvâja gôtra, follows the Chhandógasûtra and resides at Pani,-we, the inhabitants, went to the boundaries which the headman (vigavan) of the district (nidu) pointed out, circumambulated the village (padagai) from right to left, and planted stones and milk-bush (round it).
(L. 112.) The boundaries of (this vilicage are):-The eastern boundary (is) to the west of the boundary of Palaiyar; the southerr boundary (is) to the north of the boundary of Palaiyur; the western boundary (is) to the east of the boundary of Manarpakkam and of the boundary of Kollipakkam; and the northern boundary (is) to the south of the boundary of Velimâaltur.
(L. 114.) (The donec) shall enjoy the wot land and the dry fand included within these four boundaries, wherever the iguana runs and the tortoise crawls, ${ }^{1}$ (and shall be permitted) to dig river channels and inundation channels for conducting water from the Sêy ara, the Vehka, and the tank of Iiraiyan. (He) shall obtain . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{2}$ for these channels. Those who take and use (the water) in these channels by pouring out baskets, by cutting branch channels (?), ${ }^{3}$ or by employing smalt levers, ${ }^{4}$ shall pay a fine to be taken by the king. He and his descendants shall enjoy the houses, bouse gardens aad so forth (and shall have the right) to build houses and halls of burnt tiles. (The land) included within these (boundaries) we have endowed with all exemptions. ${ }^{6}$ He himself shall enjoy the exemptions obtaining in this village without paying for the oil-mills and looms, the hire of the well-diggers (ulliyar), the share (känam) of the Bribmanas and of the king, the share of sengodi, ${ }^{6}$ the share of kallil,' the share of kannittu (?), the share of corn ears (kadir), the share of the headman, the share of the potter, ${ }^{9}$ the sifting of paday, the price of ghee, the price of

[^81]cloth (puttagam), the share of the cloth (pattigai), the hunters (?), messengers, dancing-girls, . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{2}$ the grass, the best cow and the best bull, the share of the district (nattuvagai), cotton threads (padain-gari), servants, nedumburai, palmyra molasses, the fine to the accountant (karanamp) and the fine to the minister;' paltâr-stirru, . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{3}$ the tax (vari) on planting water-lilies, the -share of the water-lilies, the fourth part of the trunks, which is given of old trees of various kinds, ${ }^{4}$ including areca palms and cocomut trees . . .
(L. 132.) The grant (para-datii) was made in the presence of the local authorities (?), of the ministers, ${ }^{\text {b }}$ and of the secretaries. ${ }^{6}$
(L. 133.) [Three of the usual impreeatory verses.]
(L. 136.) Hail! Written by His Majesty's great treasurer (Srı-Paramêsvara-mahikôshthayâriz).
(L. 137.) He (viz, the donee) shall obtain the houses, the house-gardens, and two pat!i of land. ${ }^{7}$

Hail! Let there be success! Adoration!

## No. 74. Udaybndiram plates of Namdivabhan Pallavamalla.

This inscription has been already published by the Rev. T. Foulkes in the Indian Antiquary (Vol. VIII, p. 273 ff .) andin the Manual of the Salem District (Vol. II, p. 355 ff .). The original plates, together with the originals of four other copper-plate inscriptions ${ }^{8}$ which were also edited by Mrr. Foulkes, are preserved at Udayendiram, 'a village at the southwestern extremity of the Gudiyâtam tâlluqa of the North Arcot district, and were kindly borrowed for me from their present owner by Mr. F. A. Nicholson, I.C.S., Acting Cellector of North Arcot. The present whereabouts of two other copper-plate inscriptions from Udayendiram, ${ }^{10}$ of which Mr. Foulkes obtained transcripts in the Telugu character, I was unable to ascertain. According to Mr. Foulkes, these two inscriptions formed part of a find of "five, or, by another account, seven sets of copper-plate inscriptions," which was made in 1850 in a subterrancan chamber in the Brîhmana strcet at Udayendiram. Mr. Foulkes then believed that the remaining three or five sets of the find were lost. As, however, Mr. Foulkes' other grants (I, II, III, IV and V) are now preserved at Udayêudirau:

[^82]and are five in number, I think that they must be identical with the apparently missing five of the seven sets discovered at Udayêndiram in 1850 .

The copper-plates which bear the subjoined inscription, are five in number. When they reached my hands, they were strung on a ring, which is cut and bears a circular seal. This contains, in high relief, on a counter-sunk surface, a recumbent bull, which faces the proper right and is placed on a pedestal between two lamps. Over the bull is a seated figure on a pedestal, and between two symbols which I cannot make out. The diameter of the seal is $3 \frac{1}{4}$ inches, and that of the ring $4 \frac{1}{2}$ to $4 \frac{7}{8}$ inches. The ring is about $\frac{3}{8}$ inch thick. A comparison of this description of the ring and seal with that given by Mr. Foulkes in the first paragraph of his edition of the plates, suggests that, when he examined the plates, they were accompanied by a different ring and seal. Besides, the seal which is now attached to the plates, does not resemble the seals of other Pallava grants, but is closely allied to the seal of the Udayêndiram plates of the Bâna king Vikramâditya II. (Mr. Foulkes' No. V) and of the Gañga-Bậ̣a king Prithivipati II. Hastimalla (No. 76 below). ${ }^{1}$ I therefore believe that it may have originally belonged to one of the two Udayendiram grants of the Bâna dynasty, which are now missing (Mr. Foulkes' grants B and C), and that the original seal-ring of the Pallava plates may have been attached by mistake to one of these two grants and lost along with the latter.

The inseription consists of two distinct portions, - a grant of the Pallava king Nandivarman Pallavamalla in the Sanskrit language and the Grantha character (ll. 1 to 105), and a short inscription of the time of the Chôla king Madirai-konda KôParakêsarivarman in the Tamil language and character (ll. 105 to 109), which, however, looks as if it had been written by the same hand as the first or Pallava part of the inscription. Further, the Grantha and Tamil alphabet of both portions of the inscription is considerably more modern than that of other Pallava grants; and even than that of two other copper-plate inscriptions of Madirai-konda Kô-Parakêsarivarman. ${ }^{2}$ Consequently, the plates are either a forgery, or they are a copy, made at a later date; of two inscriptions, one of Nandivarman Pallavamalla, and one Madirai-koṇḍa Kô-Parakêsarivarman, the originals of which are not within our reach.

The Sauskrit portion of the inscription records that, in the twenty-first year of his reign (l. 38), tho Pallava king Nandivarman (v. 4, ll. 36 f. and 37 f.), surnamed Pallavamalla (ll. 36, 46 and 47 ), granted a village to one hundred and eight Brâhmanas (l. 64 f.). This grant was made at the request of one of his military officers or vassals, named Udayachandra (v. 1 and 1.61 ), who belonged to the race of $\mathbf{P}$ tchan (v.2, 1.45 f . and v. 7), that had been in the hereditary service of the Pallava race, and who resided at the city of Vilvala (v. 2 and 1.44 ) on the river Végavatî (l. 41). This river passes Conjeeveram, and falls into the Pâlâru near the village of Villivalam, ${ }^{3}$ which accordingly must be the Tamil original of Vilvala, the Sanskrit name of the eapital of Udayachandra. The three opening verses refer to the god Sadâtiva, the chief Odayachandra, and the race of the Pallavas, respectively. Then follows, in prose, a genealogy of the reigning Pallava king, the mythical portion of which (l. 8 ff .) contains the following names:-

[^83]

The list of the historical descendants of Pallava from Simhavishnu to Paramesvaravarman II. (l. 11 ff .) need not be repeated here, because it agrees with the list in the Kasâkudi plates (p. 344), and because the battles which Narasinhavarman I. and Paramêsaravarman I. are reported to have won, ${ }^{1}$ were noticed in the introduction to the Khram plates (Vol. I, p. 145). A long prose passage (l. 19 ff .) opens with the words: "The son of this Paramêsvaravarman (II.) (was);" is interrupted by verses $t$ to 6, which refer to the Pallava king Nandivarman; and appears to be taken up again by the words: "His son was Nandivarman Pallavamalla" (1. 36 f.). Mr. Foulkes concludes from this, that there were two successive Pallava kings of the name Nandivarman, the second of whom was the son ofthe first and bore the distinctive surname Pallavamalla.? I do not think it probable that verses 4 to 6 are to be considered as forming one sentence with the first prose passage ( 1.19 ff .), but would prefer to treat these verses as a parenthesis, and the second prose passage (l. 36 f .) as the end of the same sentence which begins with the first prose passage. In this way we obtain only one lollava king named Nandivarman, who bore the surname Pallavamalla and was the son of Paramesfaravarman II. This statement is at variance with the Kasâkaḍi plates, according to which Nandivarman Pallavamalla was not the son of his predecessor, but belonged to an entirely different branch of the Pallavas. Here is another point which might induce us to stamp the Udayêndiram plates as a forgery. For, it is difficult to understand how one and the same king could call himself the son of his predecessor in an inscription of his 2lst year, and the son of somebody else in an inseription of his 22 nd year. Two explanations might, however, be attempted. Nandivarman may have thought it political to give himself out for the adopled son of his predecessor; or it may be assumed that, through mere carclessness, the scribe who drafted the inscription, used the word putia, 'son' (Il. 19 and 37), while he wanted to represent Nandivarman only as a successor, and not as the son, of Paramếsvaravarman II.

The most interesting portion of the inscription is the account of the services which Udayachandra rendered to his royal master. When Pallavamalla was besieged in Nandipura by the Dramila princes, Udayachandra came to his rescue and killed with his own hand the Pallava king Chitramâya and others (l. 46 ff .). The name Chitramâya sounds more like a hiruda than a real name. Thus the ancient lulava king Narasimha

[^84]had the biruda Amêyamúya, ${ }^{1}$ and Râjasimha that of Mâyâchâra.' It is not improbable that the Dramiln princes whose leader was Chitramâya, were the relations and followers of Nandivarman's predecessor Paramêsvaravarman II. and that they had to be overcome by force, before Nandivarman could establish himself on the throne. Further, Udayachandra is said to have bestowed the kingdom many times on Nandivarman by his victorics at Nimba[vana], Chatavana, Sañkaragrâma, Nellar, Nelvêli, Sûrâvarundûr, \&c. (l. 48 ff .). Of these localities, Nellar is the head-quarter station of the present Nellore district. Another of them, Nelvêli, is mentioned a second time immediately after, as the place near which Udayachandra killed the Sabara king Udayana (1. 52). The Sabaras are generally identified with the modern Sauras, a hill-tribe in the Ganjiam and Vizagapatam districts. As, however, the different names of savage tribes are often treated as synonyms by Sanskrit writers, and as the Tamil name Nelveli cannot possibly be located in the Telugu districts, it may be that the author of the inscription is referring to one of the hill-tribes of the Tamil country, and that Nelveli is meant for the modern 'finnevelly.s An additional argument in faveur of this view is that, immediately after the description of the war with the Sabaras, the author refers to Udayachandra's achievements "in the Northern region also." He there pursued and defeated the Nishâda chief Prithivivyâghra, who was performing an Asuamêdha, and drove him out of the district of Vishṇurâja, which he subjected to the Pallava king (l. 55 ff.). Nishâda is, like Sabara, one of the words by which Sanskrit writers designate savage tribes. The district of Vishnurâja, which was situated to the north of the Pallava country, can be identified with certainty. As Nandivarman was a contemporary of the Western Chalukya king Vikramaditya II. who reigned from A.D. 733-34 to $746-47,{ }^{4}$ he was also a contemporary of the Eastern Chalukya king Vishṇuvardhana III. whose reign is placed by Dr. Fleet between A.D. 709 and 746. ${ }^{5}$ He is evidently the Vishṇurâja of the Udayêndiram plates, ${ }^{6}$ and his district (vishaya) is the country of Vêngí, over which the Eastern Chalukyas ruled. The last two items in the list of Udayachandra's deeds are, that he destroyed the fort of Kalidurga, ${ }^{7}$ und that he defeated the Pândya army at the village of Maṇaikudi (l. 59 ff .).

The grant which was made by Nandivarman Pallavamalla at the request of Udayachandra, consisted of the village of Kumatamangala-Vellatṭar, which belonged to the district called Paschimâsrayanadi-vishaya, and of two water-levers (jala-yantra) in the neighbouring village of Korragrâma, which appear to have been added in order to supply the former village with means of irrigation. As in the case of other grants, the original name of the village was changed into Udayachandramangalam in commemoration of Udayachandra, at whose instance the donation was made (l. 62 ff .). The description of the boundaries of Udayachandramangalam is given in great detail (1. 65 ff .).

[^85]Among the boundacies we find, in the east, a small river; in the south, the temple of Kerragrâma, the same village, a portion of which had been included in the granted village; in the north, the village of Kânchidvâra, which, in its Tamil form Kânchivîyil, is referred to in line 107 of the present inseription, and in another copper-plate grant from Udayêndiram; ${ }^{1}$ and in the north-east, the river Kshiranadi, the Tamil name of which is Paiaru. As the modern village of Udayendiram is situated on the Pâlâru river; as the original of the present inscription is preserved, and was most probably discovered, at Udayendiram; and as the Tamil name Udayêndiram bears a close resemblance to the Sanskrit name Uaayachandramangalam, and still more so to the forms Udayênduchaturvêdimangalam and Udayêndumañalam, which occur in two other Udayêndiram grants, ${ }^{\text {- }}$ - there is no doubt that Mr. Le Famu is correct in identifying the granted village of Udayachandramangalam with the modern Udayendiram. ${ }^{\text {s }}$ This village is now situated on the northern bank of the Pâlâru, while Udayachandramaiggulam is said to have been bounded by the Kshiranadi on the north-east, and by an unnamed small river on the east. It must be therefore assumed that either, as Mr. Le Fanu suggests, the Pâlâtu has changed its bed, or that the name Udayendiram has travelled across the river in the course of the past eleven centuries. Paśchim-ấrrayanadi-vishaya, the name of the district to which the granted village belonged, is a literal Sanskrit translation of the Tamil territorial term Mel-Adaiyâru-nâdu, which, according to another Udayêndiram grunt (No. 78 below), was a subdivision of the district of Paduvar-kottam.

The remainder of the prose portion cnumerates the Brâhmaṇa donees ( 1.75 ff ), who, according to line 64 , were one hundred and eight in number. The actual number of the donces is, however, sixty-three, and that of the shares one hundred and thirty-three. This discrepancy is a third point which suggests that the inseription may be a forgery.

Of the two concluding verses, the first ( $\mathbf{\nabla} .7$ ) refers to the race of Pachin, and the second (v. 8) informs us that the inseription, 一 which, like the Karam and Kasikâḍi inseriptions, ${ }^{4}$ is styled a eulogy (prasasti, 11. 101 and 105), - was composed by the poet Paramefvara, who also received one of the shares of the granted village (l. 101 f.).

The Tamil endorsement (l. 105 ff .) is dated in the 26th year of the reign of Madirai. kopda Kô-Parakêsarivarman, i.e., of the Chọla king Parântaka I., ${ }^{s}$ and records that the villagers of Udayachandramangalam agreed with those of the neighbouring village of Kânchivâyil," which was also called Iganmaraimañgalam, to form one village of the two. Another copy of the Tamil endorsement has been added on the first, originally blank side of the first plate of another Udayendiram grant. ${ }^{7}$

Text.
plate 1.

[2.] ${ }^{10}$ नगत्रवविभूतये रविशरांकनेत्रद्रवमुपातहितमादरा ${ }^{11}$

[^86]





[9.] त घह्मणोगिरा अंगिरसो वृहस्पति:ं घहसपतें:"] शंचु: यं-



> Plate IIa.













## Plate Ifb .



[20.] न इव कुसेंपु नकुल इव तुरंगयेवु ${ }^{3}$ अर्ज्ञान ईव कार्मुके द्रोण ₹-
[27.] ब धनुर्बेदे काब्पन्मटकास्यास्यिकमु घविण:" विन्दुपतिगूट्वनु.



[30.] गो बधघनामलंघ्घो बलानामनूनो गुणानां $[1 *$ शरण्प: भजानां



[34.] न्बनु $\times$ करवविपूपणमंगराणस्तेनामूबेपु रिपुवारणदानवारि [1*] आम


## Plate IIIa.


[37.] न्दियर्म्मा तस्य पुत्रो बभूव। तस्पिन्माहिं शासंति नโरुपती तस्येव न-
[38.] निवर्म्मणो" एकविरातिसंख्याए् पूरयति संवस्सरे कमुकना-
[39.] कि केरत्रकारतबखहि न्ताहननमालनागपुक्नागरकाझोक कुर-


[42.] नद्याः " पतिर्जलतद्वगमजरमेररसरत्तासितजलंदोपमq-"


[45.] लिधानस्प नगरस्थाधिपतिः पछ्चककुल(:) वरमूपरागते पूचा-


Plate IITb.





| ${ }^{1}$ Rond ${ }^{\text {atzos:. }}$ | 2 जी appears to bo corrooted from ज. |
| :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{3}$ Read कलत्पमत्र. |  |
|  |  |
| - Moad "कांणकारश्रप्टात ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| "A socond, obliteratod |  |
|  | ${ }^{13}$ Correetod from पूरे by the engravor. |
| 13 Read Ezt. |  |

" Road राज्यां पर्यच्डमिम्यम्य".
"The c and the second $t$ of नेन्लू aro, doubtiul ; on the facsimile pulbished in the Ind. Ant., the e looks like ra, which must be due to retouching.
${ }^{20}$ Read ${ }^{9}$ ूूमघ. ${ }^{11}$ Read वयलं.
n Road भेरेे. The drackettod words which follow, wore ontored by mistake and subsequently cancollod by the ongravor himsolf; thoy-occur in thair profer place in line 54.









## Plate IFa.













[72.] हिणगुहा। पस्मिमोत्रततस्सीवा सिन्दुपरहन-

Plate IVZ.




| 'Rosd \#nvo | ${ }^{2}$ Read fritat. | ${ }^{2}$ Read गृहोतनानुसर** |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | - Read "घay ${ }^{\text {co. }}$ |
|  |  | - Read ${ }^{\text {9 }}$ (ववती ${ }^{\circ}$. |
|  | ${ }^{14} \mathrm{Read}{ }^{\text {a/grent }}$ | ${ }^{13}$ Read ${ }^{\circ}$ aान्. |
|  | ${ }^{4}$ Read ${ }^{\circ}$ वड़º. | ${ }^{15}$ Read Qهumaticir Qamipp. |
| * Flead ${ }^{\circ}$ य चोदग${ }^{\circ}$. | ${ }^{4}$ Read ${ }^{\text {a }}$ 恠, | ${ }^{4}$ Read ${ }^{\circ}$ दत्तचतु ${ }^{\circ}$ |
|  |  | ${ }^{21}$ Read पर्ताध्य: सीवा. |
| ${ }^{2}$ R Read पुtसKICR. | * Rrad सीमा. |  |
| ${ }^{24} \mathrm{Rrad}$ सोमा ${ }^{\circ}$. Here and in | $\bigcirc$ ivcorrect masenline सीम | dingtoad of सीमt or सीमन्. |
|  | 4 Read न्तारां गद्ष०. | 3 Read ससर्नपरिद्रारामन्य*नधर्य". |













## Plate Va.


[88.] वैश्यगोंत्रे ${ }^{2}$ अपस्सम्भसून्नघ द्रोजशार्मणे वाधूलगोत्र[य"] आपस्तमूभ-









[98.] "त्मलगोत्रायपस्तमझसूभ्राय चन्नकाफ्किने पूर्शूखद्रोणाय" कौशिकगो-



## Plate Vb.



[102.] "त्पषायैको भागः [ ["] ${ }^{6}$ वैज्या|गश्र [1*] गंगपुरवासी[न] $]^{7}$ द्रोणश्रेष्टिरणुचस्प रे-
[108.] बतिनाम्न: परममहेश्यरस्य हौ भागी। यावच्ररति खे भानुर्य्यावत्तिष्ट-
 देवस्य कवि-






## Translation.

## A.-Sanskrit portion.

## Hail! Prosperity!

(Verse I.) I bow my head devoutly to Sadâsiva, who is seated in the position of profound meditation on the peak of the Sumer mountain for the welfare of the three worlds; whose two eyes are the sun and the moon; who is united with Umâ ; who has conferred splendour on Odayachandra; (and) who wears matted bair.
(V. 2.) Let him remain for a long time, the glorious lord of Vilvalapura, the ornament of the race of Páchân, who has conferred the kingdom on the Pallava (king) on many battle-fields, who is benevolent, who is a chastiser of hostile armies, (and) who is renowned on earth !
(V. 3.) Let it remain in the world for a long time, the race of the Pallavas, whose feet, (tender) as sprouts, are worshipped by kings ; whose hands, (tender) as sprouts, are bending under the weight of the water (poured out) at donations; (and) who have driven away (even) the slightest calamity by the multitude of (their) excellent virtues!
(Line 8.) From the supreme soul was produced Brahmâ; from Brahmâ, Añgiras; from Aügiras, Brihaspati; from Brilaspati, Sañyu; from Samyu, Bharadvâja; from Bharadvâja, Drôna; from Drôna, Ásvatthâman, the splendour of whose power was immeasurable ; (and) from him, Pallava, who drove away (even) the smallest calamity from (his) race.
(L. 11.) In the race of Pallava, which thus flourished in an uninterrupted line of regular descent, (was born) Simh havishṇu, a devout worshipper of Vishṇu; from Sirinhavishnu, Mahêndravarman, whose valour equalled (that of) Mahêndra; from him, Narasimhavarman, who destroyed (the city of) Vâtîpi, just as Agastya destroyed (the demon) Vâtâpi, (and) who frequeptly conquered Vallabharâja at Pariyala, Maṇimañgala, Śtramâra and other (places). His son (bas) another Mahêndravarman. From him (came) Paraméśvaravarman, who defeated the army of Vallabha in the battle

| Read तिण्ट्रोण". | ${ }^{2}$ Read तो्टोर | ${ }^{5}$ Read ${ }^{\text {抽चF, }}$ | - Read परास्तिकरें. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Read 加 $^{\circ}$. | ${ }^{1}$ Road ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (1सेनो. | - Bead ${ }^{\text {fra }}$ |
| Read श्री. | ${ }^{2}{ }^{\text {Rood }}$ कबिद्सु. |  |  |
| ${ }^{12}$ In the original, this sign of punctuation looks like a double $\rho$. 4 Read ex ce. |  |  |  |

of Peruvalanallar; from him, Narasimhavarman, who was a devout worshipper of Mahếsara (and) a great patron of Brâhmannas. His (son was)the very pious Paramés varavarman, whose beauty (darsana) surpassed (that of all others), just as Paramếvara (Siva) has (one) eye (darsana) more (than all others).
(L. 19.) The son of this Paramésvaravarman (was) he who was a conqueror of all, like Bharata; 'who was immovable, like (Mount) Mêru; who broke the opposing (forces of $h \dot{s}$ ) enemies by his own hands, as the sun breaks the opposing (masses of) darkness by his own rays; who was versed in all the fine arts (kalî), just as the (full-) moon possesses all digits (kalia); who lowered the pride of Nriga, Nala (of) Nishadba, Nahusha, Nâbhâga, Bhagiratha and other (kings); whose powerful right arm had become spotted by showers of streams of rutting-juice, which oozed from the temples (of the elephants) of hostile kings; whose great fame, (which resembled) a group of white water-lilies, filled (all) quarters; whose letus feet were rubbed by the multitude of the diadems of prostrate kings; who resembled Cupid in beauty, the king of Vatsa ${ }^{4}$ in (the knowledge of) elephants, Nakula in (the management of) horses, Arjuna in (the wse of) the bow, (and) Drộa in archery; who was versed in poems, dramas and stories; who was skilled in the bindumati, guthachaturthapada, praketikd, aksharachyutaka, mütrâchyutaka and similar (verses); ${ }^{2}$ who was a treasury of policy, a vessel of wealth, free from spots, a destroyer of the power of the Kali (age), (and) devoted ( $l_{0}$ liberality) as the Kalpaka (tree);-3
(V. 4.) The virtuous Nandivarman, the lord of the Pallavas, (is) the death of enemies, a Cupid to women, unconquerable by armies, rich in virtues, the refuge of subjects, (and) a Kialpa tree to good men.
(V. 5.) Breaking in battle an army of elephants by sharp arrows, this king, the lord of men (and) hero in war, shines like the sun, the friend of the lotus, who gradually breaks the mass of darkness by the bundles of (his) rays (and) rises over the mountain.
(V. 6.) Uutil the end of the world, the favourite (ornaments) on earth of this renowned lord, the banner of the Pallavas, are the following:- the victorious bow (which is) the ornament of (his) hand, (and) the rutting-juice of hostile elephants at the head of battles, (which is) the unguent of (his) body.
(L. 30.) His son ${ }^{4}$ was Nandivarman, the lord of men, the lord of the earth, the statesman, ${ }^{\text {, }}$ the wrestler of the Pallavas (Pallavamalla).
( $L .37$. .) White this lord of men was ruling the earth, in the year which was, completing the number tweuty-one (of the years of the reign) of this same Nandivarman, a request * was made to the Lord (viz., Nandivarman) by the chastiser of hostile armies, ${ }^{7}$ the excellent hero, calied Udayachandra, who was the lord of the river V êgavati, the banks of which are adorned with bowers of areca-palms, cocoanut-trees, mango-trees, palmyras, hintâla, tamêla, nâga, pumnâga, ved asôka, kuravaka, mâdhaot, karnikâra and other trees, (and) which smells of saffron that bas come off from the tips of the breasts of proud women, whose minds are intoxicated with passion; who was the lord of the city called Vilvala, which is the

[^87]ornament of the whole world, (and) the bazar roads of which are covered with copious drops of water, that has trickled out of the nostrils of the trunks of troops of hostile elephants, which resemble clouds, black like ink, in the rainy season; who was born in the race of Pachâa, which had beep handed down by (i.e, had been in the hereditary service of) the uninterrupted succession of the Pallava race; who, when he perceived that Pallavamalla was besieged in Nandipura by the Dramila princes, unable to bear this, like the visible death of the crowd of the enemies of Pallavamalla, slew with (his) sharp sword, which glittered like the petal of a water-lily, the Pallava king Chitramâya and others; who defeated the bostile army on the battle-fields of Nimba[vana], Chatavana, Samkara. grâma, Nellar, Nelvêli, Sarâvarundur and so forth, and (thus) bestowed the whole kingdom many times on the Pallava; who, while his strong arm became adorned with the copious rutting-juice ${ }^{2}$ which oozed out at (his) collision with the pair of tusks of the elephant on which the leader of the Sabara ammy was mounted, split (the head of) the opposing Sabara king, called Udayana, in the terrible battle of Nelvêli, which could hardly be entered by a common man, and seized (his) mirror-banner made of a peacock's tail; who, in the Northern region also, pursued the Nishâda chief, called Pṛithivivyêghra, who, desiring to become very powerful, was running after the horse of the Asvamedha, defeated (him), ordered (him) out of the district (vishaya) of Fishnuraja, (which) he subjected to the Pallava, and seized faultless pearl necklaces of excellent lustre, an immeasurable heap of gold, and elephants; (and) who destroyed (the fort of) Kalidurga, which was protected by the geddess Kâla, and defeated the Pandya army at the village of Maṇaikudi.
(L. 62.) At his (Udayachandra's) request, (king Nandivarman) gave, in order to reward (the deeds of) the edge of the sword of him who had bestowed the whole kingdom (on lis lord), to one hundredand eight Brâhmanas the village of Kumaramangala-V ellattur in the Paschimâsrayanadî-vishaya, and two water-levers (jala-yantra) in (the village of) Korragrâma, having conferred (on the granted village) the (new) name of Udayachandramangalam.
( $L$. 65.) The eastern boundary of this (village is) a small river. The southern boundary (is) on the north of (the village called) Samudradatta-chaturvedimangalam, (and) on the north of (the tank called) Chakratirtha; (going) to the west from this, on the north of the temple (dêvagriha) of Korragrama; (going) to the west from this, on the north of the north-western boundary of the previously (mentioned village of) Samudradatta-chaturvêdimangalam (and) of (the tank called) Uragahrada; (and going) to the west from this, the southern side of (the hill called) Anadutpâlâchala. Its western boundary (is the hill called) Lôhitagiri; going north from this, (the western boundary is) on the east of (the hill called) Vêlalasikhara; (and) on the west of (the hill called) Krishnasila-大ilôchchaya, (the cave called) Rauhioaguhâ. The north-western boundary (is the tank called) SindhuFarahrada. The northern boundary (is) on the south of the southern boundary of the village called Kanchidvâra. The north-eastern boundary (is) the (river) Kshiranadi.
(L. 74.) (The king) gave the land included within these four boundaries, with the use of the water of the rivers and canals, with all exemptions, having expropriated others (viz., Jaina heretics?), ${ }^{3}$ whose observances were not in accordance with the law.

[^88]
## CONTENTS.

## Introductory.

I. Giroong the hamas.
II. The Precious wheel.
III. The Wheel in midian Bad kish..
IV. The Wheal in the Brahminic System.
V. The Solar Origin.
VI. The Swastika.
VII. The Zoroastrian System.
VIII. Japan.
IX. In Egypt.
I. Cumony the Sernites, Muhammadan.
XI. Among the Semites, Jewish.
XII. The Greeks.
XII. In the Christian Church.
XIV. Among the Gauls, Teutons and Celts,
XV. The Wheel of Fortune,

XV1. The wheel as an amulet.
XVII. The God of the wheel.
XVIII. The Wheel and Thunder.
XIX. Sum many,
XX. Additimal Notes.
(L. 7n) ILST OF DONEES.

 moployedin all other eases.

* This would be Jytuhthakarman in Sanskrit.
: This is not the name of a satra, but that of a sath7; the sitra is not montioned in this case.

- Y.e. *the northorn Kikula.' This appeara to rofor to Chiexone in the Ganjem district, as divtinguished from tho nuore couthorn Srtikikuiam in the Kistns distriat.

T With vaidya-bhdga compare marwtuca-pizw in No. 4, peragraph 3, and vadya-wrilit in Yol. I, p. 91.
(V. 7.) As long as the sun moves in the sky, as long as the mountains stand, (and) as long as the moon and the stars (endure), so long let the race of $P$ achan remain!
(V. 8.) The peet Paramêsvara, who was the son of the illustrious Chandradeva (and) was born from the race of Mêdhêvin, made the poetry of the (above) eulogy (prasasti).
B.-Tamil portion.
(L. 105.) In the twenty-sixth year (of the reign) of Madirai-konda Kô-Parakêsarivarman, we, (the members of) the assembly (sabiai) of Uda[ya]chandramangalam, and wo, (the members of) the assembly of Kânchivayil, alias Iganmaraimangalam, (have agreed as follows):-
(L. 108.) We, (the inhabitants of ) these two villages, having joined (and) having become one, shall prosper as one village from this (date).

## III.-INSGRIPTIONS OF THE CHOLA DYNASTY.

## No. 75. On a plllar at Otyakiondan-Thrumalat.

This short inscription is engraved on a pillar in the south-east corner of the veranda which surrounds the shrine of the Ujjîvanâtha temple at Dyyakkeṇ̣̂an-Tirumalai, a village 3 miles west of Trichinopoly. It records the gift of a perpetual lamp in the 34th year of the reign of Madirai-konda Kô-Parakesarivarman, i.e., of the Cbola king Paqânもaka I. The donor was Pirântakan-Mâdévadigalâr, a queen of Pirânta-kan-Kandaradittadévar. The only king with a similar mame, of whom we know, is Gaṇ̣arádit yavarman, the second son of Parântaka I.' As the inscription belongs to the time of Parântaka I. himself, and as it prefixes the word Pirantakan to the name of Kandaridittadêvar, ${ }^{3}$ it is evident that Gandaridityavarman, the son of Paràntaka I., is actually meant here. The name Parintaka also forms the first member of the name of the queen of Kandarâdittadêvar; Pirântakan-Mâdêv-adigalậr probably means 'the devotee (of the temple) of Mahâdêva, (founded by) Parântaka (I.)!'

The hitberto published inscriptions of Parântaka $I$. are dated in the 13 th, ${ }^{4}$ 15th, ${ }^{\text {b }}$ $24 \mathrm{th}^{6}$ and $26 \mathrm{th}^{7}$ years of his reign. The latest sure date hitherto found is the 40th year in an inscription of the Panchanadésvara temple at Tiruvaiyâru. ${ }^{3}$

The large Leyden grant (l. 48 ff .) states that Gandaradityavarman, the second son of Parintaka I., "founded, for the sake (of bliss) in another (world), a large village, (called) by his own name, in the country on the northern bank of Kaverra's daughter (i.e., the Kâveri river)." This village appears to be identical with Ganḍarâditya-chaturvêdimangalam, which is mentioned in several Tanjore inscriptions ${ }^{\circ}$ as belonging to a district on the northern bank (of the Kâvêrí), and with the modern Kap̣arâdityam in the Uḍaiyârpâlaiyam tilluqa. ${ }^{10}$ The fifth of the nine Saiva hymns known as Tiruvisaippa was composed by Kandarádittav, who calls himself 'king of the people of Tanjai,' i.e., Tanjore, and

[^89]must be accordingly identified with the Chôla king Gandaradilyavamnan.' The corpenter Kandarâditta. Perundachehay in No. 66,: paragraph 505, is apparently named aftor Gandaridityayammu, the grand-uncle of the thon reigning king Rajartijadeva.

According to the subjoined inscription; the ancient name of Uyyakkondan-Tirumalai was Nandipanmamangalam, which suggests that the place may have been founded by one of the PaHara kings named N andi yorman. The temple was called TirnkkarkudiParamesvara. This cuables, us to identify it with Karkudi, a shrine which je referred to in the Periyapuranam as situated in the Ghola country to the south of the Kaveri river.

Text.


## Tadnstation.

In the thisty-fousth year (nf thenoignt of Madaqai-ko pda Kô-Parakesari varman, -Pirantakau-MAdêvadigaḷ̂r, the daughter of Mara-Terumal (and) queen of Piran. fakay-Kandarâdittade yar, gave minoty full.grown ewes, which must neither die mor grow old, ${ }^{3}$ to (the temple of Tiprukkarkudi-Paramesqara at Nandipanmamaingalam, a brakmadẹya on the southem bauk (of the Kâveri niver), for supplying, every day as long as
 a trident, ${ }^{*}$ in order to feed one sacred iperpotunil lamp which shall bum day and night. (IAhis charity is qulaced wnder) the protection of all Miatiesvuras.

## 

The subjoined inscription was first made known by the Rev. 'T. Foulkes in the Maniual of the Salem Diatrict, Yol. II, p. 369 ff . It is engraved on one of the five sets of copper-plates, which appear to have been discoyered at Udayendiram in A. D. 1850 and are now in the

[^90]possession of the Dharmakartâ of the Saundararâja-Perumâ! temple at Udayêndiram. ${ }^{1}$ I owe the opportunity of using the original plates to the courtesy of Mr. F. A. Nicholson, r.c.s.

The copper-plates are seven in number. They measure about $8 \frac{3}{4}$ to $8 \frac{7}{8}$ by $3 \frac{1}{4}$ inches. The edges of each plate are raised into rims for the protection of the writing, which is in very good preservation. The plates are strung on a copper ring, which had been already cut when Mr. Foulkes examined the plates. The ring is about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick and measures about $5 \frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter. Its ends are soldered into the lower portion of a flower, which bears on its expanded petals a circular seal of about $2 \frac{1}{8}$ inches in diameter. This seal, which $I$ have figured in the Epigraphia Indica (Vol. III, p. 104, No. 4 of the Plate), bears, in relief, a bull couchant which faces the proper right and is flanked by two oruamented lampstands. Above the bull are an indistinct figure (perhaps a squatting male person) and a crescent, and abcve these a parasol between two chaurls. Below the bull is the Grantha legend Prabhumêru. From the Udayêndiram plates of the Bâṇa king Vikramâditya II.* we learn that his great-grandfather had the name or surname Prabhumêru. The occurrence of this name on the seal of the subjoined grant suggests that the Ganga king Prithivipati II. adupted a Bâna biruda and placed it on his seal when the Bâna kingdom was bestowed on him by the Chôla king Parântaka I. As, however, the seal-ring had been already cut when Mr. Foulkes examined the plates, the possibility remains that, as in the case of the inscription No. 71, ${ }^{3}$ the present seal may have originally belonged to another set of plates, perhaps to those of Vikramâditya SI.*

The first five plates bear 28 Sanskrit verses in the Grantha alphabet. The alphabet and language of the two last plates (and of a portion of the last line of plate $V b$ ) is Tamil. A few Tamil letters are used in the middle of the Sanskrit portion, viz., $p$ of Vaimbalyuri in line 42, nis of Sripurambiya in line 45, and so of Parivi in line 62. A few words in Sanskrit prose and Grantha characters oceur at the beginuing of plate $I$ and at the end of plate VII (svasti sri, 1. 1, and ón namó Nírâyanáya, 1. 101).

The Sanskrit portion opens with invocations of Vishṇú and Siva (verses 1 and 2). The next few verses ( 3 to 11) contain a genealogy of the Chôla king Parântaka I. Then follows a genealogy of the Ganga-Baṇa king Pṛithivîpati II. surnamed Hastimalla ( $v .12$ to 23 ), and the information that, with the permission of his sovereign Parakesarin or Parântakal., he granted the village of Kadaikkôtṭ̂r to the village of Udayênduchaturvêdimangalam (vv. 24 to 26). Excluded from the grant was certain land which belonged to the Digambara Jainas (v. 27 f . and 1.97 f .). The Tamil portion contains a minute description of the boundaries of Kadaikkotttur and adds that the grant was made by Śembiyau-Mâvalivânarâya (i.e., the Ganga-Bậa king Prithivipati II.) in the 10 th year of the reign of Madirai-konḍa Kô-Parakêsarivarman (i.e., the Chôla king Paruntaka 1.), and that the granted village was clubbed together with Udyasandiramañgalam into one village, called Viranûray anachchêri in commemoration of Parântaka's surname Viranûrayana.

The Chôla genealogy (vv. 3 to 11) may be subdivided into three portions; viz., mythical ancestors, ancient Chôla kings, and direct predecessors of Parântaka I. The mythical ancestors (v. 3) are Brahmâ, Marîchi, Kấśyapa, the Sun, Rudrajit, Chandrajit and Sibi. The four first of these are named in the same order in the Udayêndiram plates of Vira-Chôla ${ }^{5}$

[^91]and in the Kalingattu-Parani; ${ }^{1}$ in the Vikirama-Soran-Ula, ${ }^{2}$ Marichi is placed after Kâsyapa. Sibi is mentioned by name in the large Leyden grant (1.13) and alluded to in the Kalingattu-Parani (viii. 13) and in the Vikhirama-Soran-Uta (11. 20 to 22).

The ancient Clôla kings to whom the subjoined inseription nefers (v. 4) ape Kôlk kiṭic, Chôla, Karikâla and Kôchchankaṇ.' The Leyden grant mentions the same persons in different order, viz., Chôla (1.17), Karikâla (1. 24), Kôchchankaṇậ̀n " (1. 25) and Kôkkiḷi (1. 26). The Kalingattu-Parani alludes first to Kôkkilli as haviug wedded a Nága princess (viii. 18), then to Kôchchengan as contemporaçy of the poet Poygai (ibid.), and last to Karikâla as having built embankments along the Kâvêrê river (viii. 29), while the Vikkirana-Sörau-Ula alludes first to Kôkkilli (1. 19 f.), then to Karikâla (l. 26), and last to Kôchchengan (l. 27 f. ). It will be observed that each of the four documents which record the names and achievements of these ancient Chola kings, enumerates them in different order. One of the four kings, Kôkkilli, can hardly be considered a historical person, as he is credited with having entered a subterraneeus cave and there to have contraeted marriage with a serpent princess, ${ }^{5}$ and as the Vikkirama-Sorran-Ula places him beiore the two mythical kings sibi and Kavêra; and the king Clôta of the Udayêndiram plates and of the Leyden grant is nothing more than a personification of the Chôla dynasty, - just as Pallava, the supposed son of the hero Asvatthâman and founder of the Pallava race. ${ }^{\circ}$

The tro remaining kings, Kôchchengan and Karikâla, are the heroes of two Thanil peems, the Kalavari by Poygaiŷar and the Pattinappalai by Rudraagaunanait. These two poems must be considerably more ancient than the Kalingallu-Parani, which belongs to the time of Kulôttonga I. (A.D. 1063 to 1112), because the uuthor of this poem (viii. 18 and 21) believed them to be actually composed before the time of Parintaka I. and during tho very reigns of Kôchchengaṇ and Karikâla. While the Kalingattu-Parani places Kôchchengan before Karikâla, whe is represented as having inseribed on NEount Mêru the history of his predecessors, and among them of Kôchchengan (viii. 19), the Leyden grant calls Kôchehengan a descendant of Karikâla, and the Vikkirama-Sơran-Ulà refers to the two kings in the samo order. The Leyden grant even represents the mythical king Kôkkilli as a descendant of Kôchchengan. A comparison of these couflicting statements shows that, at the time of the composition of the three documents referred to, no tradition remained regarding the order in which Kôehchengan and Karikatla succeedrd each other. Probably their names were orly known from ancient Tamil panegyrics of the same type as the Kalavari and the Pattizappalai. It would be a mistake to treat them as actual ancestors of that Chotla dynasty whose epigraphical records have come down to us. They must rather be considered as two

[^92]representatives of extinct dynaslies of the Chôla country, whose names had aurvived in Tramit literature either by chance or on account of their specially marked achievements.

To Karik $\hat{f}$ la the Leyden grant (l. 24 f.) attributes the buitding of embankments along the Kefveri river. The same act is alluded to in the Kalingattu-Parani and the Vikkirama-Sóran-Ula. The Kahingattu-Parani (viii. 2t) adds that he paid $1,600,000$ gold pieces to the author of the Pattinappallai. According to the Porunaratruppadui, a poem by Mudattâmakkanniyâr, the name of the king's father was Ilanjêṭchenni. 'The king himself is there called Kaxigal, i.e., 'Blaek-leg' or 'Elephaut-leg,' while the Sanskritised form of his name, Karikala, would mean 'the death to elephants.' He is said to have defeated the Chêra and Papudya kings in a battle fought at V ep̣nil.3 According to the Silappadigâram, ${ }^{4}$ his eapital was Kaviriupambattinam. " In one of his interesting contributions to the history of ancient I'amil literature, the Honourable P. Comaraswamy allots Karikala to the first century A.D. This opinion is based on the fact that the commentaries on the Silappadigaram represent Karikala as the maternal grandfather of the Chéra king Senguṭtuvau, a contemporary of Gajabathu of Ceylon. My. Coomaraswamy identifies the Jattor with Gajabahu I., who, accerding to the Mahaivainsa, reigned from A.D. 113 to 135 . With due respect to Mr. Coomaraswamy's sagacity, I anm not prepared to accept this view, unless the identity of the twe Gajubâhus is not only supperted by the mere identity of the dame, but proved by internal reasons, and untit the chronotogy of the earlier history of Ceylon has been subjected to a critical examination.

The last of the four ancient Cholia kings to whom the subjoined inseription refers, is Kôchehengapr, i.e., 'king Redeye.' Poygaiyfr's poem Kalavari, which has been translated into English by Mr. Kanakasabhai Pillai, ${ }^{7}$ describes the battle of Karumalam, in which Sengan defeated and captured a Chera king. The Kalingatur-Parani and the Vikki-rama-Sorran-Ulà state that the prisoner was set at liberty by the king; after the Kalavari had been recited in the presence of the latter. The Leyden grant (l. 26) catls him "a bee at the lotus feet of Sambhu (Siva)." By this it alludes to the fact that Sengan was considered as one of the sixty-three devotees of Siva. ${ }^{9}$ The Periyapuranam calls him the son of the Cholla king Subhadera by Kamalavati, and attributes to him the foumdation of the Jambukêsara temple. ${ }^{\text {º }}$ Fis name is mentioned by two of the authors of the Devaram: Sundara$m$ arti invokes him in the Tirutlondattogai, ${ }^{11}$.and refers to a temple which Kôchchengaṇ̂y

[^93]had built at Nangilam; and Tiruffagasambandar mentions two other temples which the Cholla king Seyyagaṇ ${ }^{2}$ had built at Ambrar ${ }^{3}$ and at Vaigat. " The last two references prove that Sengan must have lived before the 7th century, to which, as shown by Mr. Venkayya, Tirunâpaśmbandar belongs. Finally, Mr. Venkayya ${ }^{6}$ has found that the Nâláyiraprabandham speaks of a visit of the Cbôla king Kôchcheagaṇâu to the Vishạu temple at Tirunaraiyur. ${ }^{7}$

Verses. 4 and 5 of the Ddayêndiram plates and lines 28 to 31 of the large Leyden grant mention the names of the grandfather and father of Parântaka I., Vijay âlaya and ÂdityaI. Both lings are described in general terms, and no speeial deeds or events are noticed in connection with them. It may be concluded from this that they were insignificant princes, and that Parântaka 1. was the actuat founder of the Chôla power. The king during whose reign the present grant was issued, bore various names. The Leyden grant (ll. 32 and 40) ealls him Parântaka. The same name occurs in verses 21 and 25 of the Udayêndiram plates. He was also called Viranarâyana, a name which occurs in verse 6, and which is presupposed by Vîranârâyapachchêri, as the granted village was termed after the name of
 of his Tamil designation Madirai-koṇda Kô-Parakesarivarman (l. 71), i.e., 'king Parakêsarivarman who took Madirai (Madhurî).' The conquest of Madhur̂ and the defeat of its ruler, the Pânḍya king Rajasimha, is referred to in verses 9 and 11. Parántaka I. is also reported to have repulsed an army of the king of Lañk (Ceylon) and to have earned by this feat thè surname Saingrâmarâghava (v. 10). Hence he calls himself 'Kô-Parakesarivarman who took Madirai (i.e., Madhurâ) and Iram (i.e., Ceylon)' in some of his inscriptions. ${ }^{8}$ He defeated, among others, the Vaidumba king;" "uprooted by force two lords of the Bâna kings" (v.9), and conferred the dignity of "lord of the Bânas" on the Ganga king Prithivi pati II. (v. 21). His queen was the daughter of a king of Kêrala (r. 8). The Leyden grant (l. 35 f .) reports that " (this) banner of the race of the Sun covered the temple of Siva at Vyâghrâgrahâra with pure gold, brought from all regions, subdued by the power of his own arm." As stated before, ${ }^{10}$ this verse refers to the gilding of the Kanakasabha or 'Golden Hall' at Chidambaram. Mr. P. Sundaram Pillai has pointed out that the expression 'Gotden Hałl' (Ponnambalam) occurs atready in the Dêvaram of Appar (alias Tirunâvukkaraiyar), the elder contemporary of Tirunauasambandar. ${ }^{11}$ Consequently, it seems that Parântaka I. did not gild the Chidambaram temple for the first time, but that he only re-gilded it. Mr. Sundaram adds that "Umâpati Sivâchârya, to whose statements we are bound to accord some consideration, ascribes, in the 14 th century, the building of the Golden Hall and the town (Chidambaram) itself to a certain Hiranyavarman of immemorial antiquity." Though the name Hiranyavarman actually

[^94]oceurs among the Pallava kings of Katachí, it lows as if his alloged commection with the Golden Hall were only due to the circumstance that the word hiranya, 'gold,' happens to be a portion of his name. The gidding, or rather re-gitding, of the Chidambaran temple by Parantaka I. is alluded to in the Fikkirama-Sóray-Ula (ll. 30 to 32). The KalingathuParami (viii. 23) mentions his conquest of Ceylon and Madhuri. The same twe conquests and the gilding of the Chidambaram temple are referred to in a hymn by Gaudaraditya, the second son of Parîntaka I. ${ }^{2}$ Aceording ta this hyma, the capital of Parântaka I. was Kori,'s i.e., Upatyar, now a suburb of Trichinopoly. ${ }^{4}$ The present inscription is dated in the 15 th year of his reign ( $1,71 \mathrm{f}$ ). A list of ether inseriptions of his was given on page $3^{7} 4$ above.

The gencalogy of the Chôla king Parantaka $I$. is followed by an account of the ancestors of bis fendatory Prithivipati M. surnamed Hastimalla(vv. 12 to 23). This passage opens with a verse (12) glorifying the Ganga family, which is said to have had for its ancestor the sage Kanvat of the racewf Kâsyapl" and to have "obtained increase through the might of Simhanandin." As in the copper-plate grants of the Western Gangas, the first king of the Ganga dynasty is stated to have been Konkani, who resided at Kuvale Bapura, the modern Kôtâr," "who was anointed to the conquest of the Bâna country,"s and who, in his youth, accomplished the feat of splitting in two a buge stone pittar with a siagle stroke of his sword. The device on his banner is said to have been a swan (sitapinchia, v. 14). To the period between this mythical ancester and the great-grandfather of Prithivfpati II. the inseription (v. 15) allots the reigns of Vishṇugôpa, Hari, Madhava, Durvinita, Bhavikrama, and "other kings" of Kenkani's lineage. The remainder of the genealogiead portion of the inseription supplies the following pedigree of the Ganga kings :


[^95]Prithivipati I. fought a battle at Vaimbalguri ( v .17 ) and lost his life in a battle with the Pândya king Varaguna at Śrîpurambiya (v. 18). Sripurambiya has to be identified with the village of Tiruppirambiyam near Kumbhakônam. ${ }^{1}$ Mr. Venkayya has shown that this place is mentioned in the Dêvấam of Tirufâpasambandar and Sundaramôrti, and that king Varaguna-Pândya is referred to in the Tiruvilaiyàlalpuranam. ${ }^{3}$

Pṛithivipati II. was a dependent of Parântaka I. and received from him the dignity of 'lord of the Bânas' (v. 21), who had been conquered by the Chôla king (v. 9). He defeated the Hill-chicfs (Girindra) ${ }^{3}$ and the Pallavas (v. 23) and bore the titles 'lord of Parivipuri' and 'lord of Nandi,' i.e., of the Nandidurga hill near Bangalore. His banner bore the device of a bluck-buck, his crest was a bull, and his drum was called Paisacha (v. 24). In the Tamil portion of the inscription, Prithivipati II. is referred to under the title Sembiyan-Mâralivậarâya (II. 72 and 101). The second part of this name consists of Mâvali, the Tamil form of Mahâbali, i.e., 'the great Bali,' who is considered as the ancestor of the Bâṇa kings," and Vânarâya, i.e., Bâṇarâja or 'king of the Bânas.' The first part of the name, Sembiyau, is one of the titles of the Chôla kings. The whole surname appears to mean: '(he who was appointed) Mahâbali-Bânarấja (by) the Chôla king.'

According to verse 16, the Gaiga king Prithivipati I. rendered assistance to two chiefs named Iriga and Nâgadanta, the sons of king Dig̣di, and defended the former of these two against king Amôghavarsha. This king can be safely identified in the following manner. The Chôla king Râjarâja ascended the throne in A.D. 984-85; ${ }^{5}$ Râjarâja's granduncle Râjâditya was slain by the Gañga king Batuga, who was a feudatory of the Râshtrakôta king Krishṇa III., before A.D. 949-50;' ${ }^{6}$ Râjâditya's father Parântaka I., who reigned at least 40 years,' may accordingly be placed about A.D. 900 to 940 . As Parântaka I. was a contemporary of the Ganga king Prithivipati II.,-Amôghavarsha, the contemporary of Prithivipati I., must be identical with the Râshtrakiṭa king Amôghavarsha I., who roigned from A.D. 814-15 to $876-788^{8}$ Accordingly Mârasinha, the son of Prithivipati I., must have reigned about A.D. 878 to 900 , and must be distinct from another Mârasimha, who reigned from A.D. 963-64 to 974-75.?

Of the localities mentioned in the grant proper, Udayêndu-chaturvêdimangalam (v. 26) and Udayasaudiramangalam (the Tamil spelling of Udayachandramangalam, 11.74 and 99 f.) are two different forms of the name of the modern village of Udayendiram, where the plates were found. ${ }^{10}$ In mentioning the name Udayachandramangalam, the subjoined inseription presupposes the existence oi the lost original of the Udayêndiram plates of Nandivarman Pallavamalla (No. 74), which record the foundation of that village in honour

[^96]of the generak \#dayaehrandra. ${ }^{\text {i }}$ The village granted, Kadaikkôttotr, must have been situated close to Udayendiram, because it was clubbed tagether with the latter into one village, calledd Viranârâyarachehêri. Kaduikketṭtar was bouinded on the south-east and north by the Pa1âru river (11. 78 and 96 ), whieh passed through the village near the eastern boundary of the tatter (l. 75). THe village belonged to Mé1-Adaiyâru-nâdu, a subdivision of the district of Padurar-kottam ( 1.73 f .). ${ }^{2}$ As I have already stated on page 365 , Mêl-Aduay âru-nâdu ${ }^{3}$ is the Tamilequivalent of Paśchimásrayanadi-vishaya, the Sanskrit name of the district to which Udayêndiran belonged in the time of Nandivarman Pallavamalla.

Texa.
Plate I.

[2.] कनभूवों जगतमम पस्तूतिः [ $\boldsymbol{r}^{*}$ ] यस्यानिशम् प्रयमवागिवृ्ट-






## Plate IIa.

[8.] [भ"वः "श्रिमानतभ्र्द्रानित्तद्धंशे शिबिरुतमोवनिभृतनन्वा-
[9.] ता कपोतस्य य[:*] It [₹*] कोबिक्किकचोफकरिकालयशा:प्रकारी को-

[11.] यालगयोस्य बें्यो "नृप(:)पवरसेखितपादपीब[:"] II [8*] अस्याधित्य-
[32.) स्तुतोपूदखितमघधरय़न् भूभृताम बृंद्दुमैचैन्नानादेशावगा-
[13.] हप्रहतरूचिहतारांतिवर्गान्धकारः [1"] त्लावोल्क्ष" सनारान्दन-
[14.] वरतरयावातिसम्वक्रविती ${ }^{2}$ घस्मै नित्योदयाय प्रमुदिधी़-
Plate IIb.
[15.] मनसो नेमुराशाश्र्वतस्त:*] |1 [4*] अरमाच्चक्रधरß्रयम् पकटयन्पत्यक्ष-


[^97]




［22．］पती सेन सहसा निता वैनुमुबाया दिश़ दिशि नरेन्द्राश्र
Plate 靽有。



［26．］सा क्षणेन रणमूर्दोंने घोर्थयुकंत्तं संत्रामराघव－






## Plate IIIb．


［33．］गंगकुलातिभून्त ${ }^{15}\left[1{ }^{*}\right]$ राजा बभूव भुषि ${ }^{*}$ कोंकणीकामघे－
［34．］यो यो बाणमण्डरजयाय क्रताभिषेक：：＂］॥［93＊］＂ख्वास्त－
［35．］प्पोनस्प：करनळगृहतातसेकतनय1＂द्विथा चके येन प－






Plate IVa.

[41:] दन्द्ध ${ }^{1}$ ररक्ष भीतावभैयम्रदानात् ${ }^{2}\left[{ }^{*}\right]$ क्षोणीपतेरेक.ममो-


[44.] गममित भितशस




## Plate $7 \bar{F} b$.

[48.] नझे नरेश्वरो गंगकुलघ्रदीप: [1*] मानैकधामारिकुक-

[50.] पसादतुमुखस्सम्यावित्ते नन्मना शिभ्रत् कर्पतरुद्रतम भणयि-

[52.] मग्रेसरः केसरी यक्षाभारपते ${ }^{13}$ वियक्ति रिपुलि-

[54.] बाणाधिराजपदलम्यनसाधनं यः [1*] आकामझे गुधि परान्त्त-


## Plate Va.


[57.] ज्ञारौचशगमानुभावकरुप्पाक्षम्विपधानो नयी [ $r^{*}$ ] अफ्कान्त-

[59.] वंशजोयामिति यम् मेके गुणानां गण: ॥ [२२*] विदा
[60.] रयन् पह्रववत् ${ }^{18}$ गिरिन्द्रान् ब्वपगियो दाववहाझ्रहस्तः: [1*]





Frontispisce. Proying-Whed at Soenum.

1. Parying - Whacer Panduelled ty waten powes.
2. Dorjé an Vajira, a Triskla.
3. Praining-wheed, at Kixilsi, on tho hirhes.

5: Hown wist Pray ing - When drizen ky waten, ghian.
4. Book-Wheal, Budahist Kemyler, UnaKusa, Dapen.
5. Small thand Praping - Whacl.
6. Whect on Pilfar, Seweptare, Sancti.
7. Warstitp ing ot Whect, sculpture, 4 anchic.
8. Throne and whece, scoffrime, amenaivati.
II. Foot of Bukdiha, wint whecel, secuepture. Glawramati.
9. Buddhea on hotices Throve, with Mheel. Sengrivin, Gjanta.
10. Pian of Samini Sisipa.
14., Pitan if Buddhint Chaitya Temple.
11. Jaina theel, Seathture, Mastkuta.

12. The Sudarsann Charin, at Pmi.

13. لㅣapese Praping Whect.

14. Iopancece whece wion Thuniter Orwims. Fi
15. The Káa,ba ax Meeca.
16. Whinling Dervish.
17. Brouze Whest, fromed al Colchenter.
18. Bronze Wheal, faned thennslow.
19. Wincel unst andiutits.


-27. Figure yoin nhecd. Fitarice
-28. Fipuse with iffece, Franse.
-29. Wrear, Frames.

- 30. Prenze Fiqur with wheal; Gicutalit, Frame.

.32. Colossal Siatiue, Sequnat. Framece.
-33. De. Diew faiblois an Mantean, Viuame, Framce.
-34. (disuan with whell and itanderivoct, Niswies, Frococs.
-35. Donthe - Disses and Sceptra, Septand.




34. Twoove of Font ali shah, Tomeren.

39: The Buddmitt whecein kig.

or



## Plate Vb．

［64．］णा नृपेण 11 ［२४＊］पुण्यं समं क्षतवताम परिरक्षताँ त－
［65．］प्रक्षतेति स परान्त्क एक्रार：： $1^{*}$ ］आगामिन $\left.{ }^{-}:^{*}\right]$ स्षिमिपतिनू ${ }^{1}$
［66．］म्रणमत्यजसम्मू दूई स्म（f）सरिचरण





Plate VIa．
［72．］и由\＆
［73．］户்வெரு
 ச்ய夫AT－








Plate VIb．










Plate VII．
 ［93．］$\dot{\text { h }}$

[^98]








## Translation.

A.-Sanskrit portion.

## Hail! Prosperity!

(Verse 1.) May he (viz., Vishṛu) incessantly grant you prosperity, the lord of Prosperity (and) master of the Universe, of whom the eight-bodied (\$iva) himself became one half of the body; from the lotus on whose navel the creator of the worlds was produced ; (and) whose true nature the primeval speech (i.e., the Vêda) reveals!
(V. 2.) Let it far remove your sins, the being (viz, Siva) which is the enemy of Cupid; whose diadem is the moon; the dark (spot) on whose throat resembles a particle of a cloud ; (and) in whose forehcad is sunk a (third) reddish eye!
(V. 3.) From the lotus on the navel of Vishnuu was produced Brahmif; from him Marichi; from him (Kásyapa) the founder of a götra (and) husband of Diti; from him the Sun, who is praised by (Indra) the lord of gods; from him Rudrajit, whe was full of terrible power; from him the glorious Chandrajit; (and) in his race Sibi, the best of kings, who saved a pigeon ( $b y$ offering his own flesh to a hawk).
(V. 4.) In his race, whieh was resplendent with the fame of Kôkkiṇi, Chôla and Karikâła, (and) which was the birth-place of Kôchchankan and other noble kings, was born the glorious (und) vietorious Vijayâlaya, whose foot-stool was worshipped by the best of kings.
(V. 5.) His sou was Aditya, who overcame the whole crowd of exalted kings; whose splendour, being emitted to enter various countries, dispelled the darkness (which were) troops of enemies; who learned the true state (of the affairs of his enemies) from his spies; who made the excellent wheel (of his authority) roll with incessant speed; (and) to whom, the continually rising, joyfully bowed the four regions.:
(V. 6.) From him was born the glorious king Viranârâyana, a jungle-fire to enemies; who, visibly (and) amply manifesting the glory of Chakradhara, (which resides) in hiun, now wears for a long time, as easily as an arm-ring, the circle of the earth, together with the seven continents, oceans and mountains, resting on (his) strong arm.
(V.7.) He practised many meritorious acts and gifts, (as) the hémagarlha (gift), the tuläbharra (gift), gifts (of land) to Brihmanas, and (the buiding of) temples.
(V. 8.) As Sakra (Indra) the daughter of Pulôman, as Sarva (Siva) the daughter of the lord of mountains, (and) as (Vishnuu) the enemy of Kaitabha the daughter of the ocean, he married the daughter of the lord of Kerala.

[^99](V. 9.) He uprooted by force two lords of the Bâna kings and defeated the Vaidumba and many other kings in various regions. His army, haviag crushed at the head of a battle the Pândya king together with an army of elephants, horses and soldiors, seized a herd of elephants togethar with (the city of) Madhura.
(V. 20.) Haviag slain in an ingtant, at the head of a battle, an immense army, despatched by the lord of Lankia, which teemed with brave soldiers (and) was interspersed with troops of elephants and horses, he bears in the world the title Samgrâmaraghava, which is full of meaning. ${ }^{1}$
(V. 11.) When he had defeated the Pậ̧̣ya (king) Râjasimha, two persons experienced the same fear at the same time: (Kubêra) the lord of wealth on account of the death of his own friend, ${ }^{2}$ (and) Vibhishana ${ }^{3}$ on account of the proximity (of the Cholla dominions to Ceylon).
(V. 12.) May it be victorious, the Gañga family, at the beginning of which was the great sage Kanva, who was born in the excellent race of Kâsyapa, (and) the power of whose austerities was very great; which obtained increase through the might of Simhanandin; (and which is) the best of victorious (dynasties)!
(V. 18.) In the great (rity of) Kuvalalapura, which was the dwelting-place of Prosperity, resided a king whose name Konkani (was well known) on earth; who was a descendant of Kanva (Kanvayana); who became the first of the whole Ganga race; (and) who was anointed to the conquest of the Bana country (mandala).
(V. 14.) (While still) a youth, he who resembled the poweriul Sisu (Kumâra)" in gracefulness, split in.two a huge stone pillar with the sword held in (his) hand at a single stroke. The crowds of enemies beeame afraid when they perceived at the head of the battle his lofty, excellent banner which bore a beautiful swan.s
(V.15.) In his lineage, which deserves respect because there were born (in it) the glorious Vishṇagôpa, Hari, Mâdhava, Durvinita, Bhavikrama and other kings, was born Sivamâra's son, the glorious Prithivipati (L.), a matchless here of wide fame. ${ }^{6}$
( $V .16$.) By the promise of security, he who was unequalled by others, saved Iriga and Nagadanta, the sons of king ( $k \hat{o}$ ) Dip̣i, whe were afraid, - the one from king Amoghavarsha, (and) the other from the jaws of death.
(V. 17.) At the head of a battle called (after) Vaimbalguri, he who had slain the army of the enemy with (his) sword, caused a piece of bone, which had been cut from his own body by the sharp sword, to enter the water of the Gangâ.'
(V. 18.) Having defeated by force the Pândya lord Varaguna at the head of the great battle of Sripurambiya, and having (thus) made (his) title Aparâjita (i.e., 'the

[^100]Unconquered') significant, this hero entered the hearen of (his) friend (uiz., Indra) by sacrificing his own life.
(V. 19.) Elis son was the glorions king Marasinha, the light of the Ganga family (and) the only abode of honour, who possessed the power of the sun in dispelling durkuess,a crowd of enemies.
(V. 20.) His son was called Prithivipati(II.), the foremost lion among kings, whose face beamed with kindness, who was exalted by birth, who kept the vow of (resembling) the -Kalpa tree towards friends, who was the fire of death to enemies, and who bore, from the forehead to the fect, wounds received from the enemics in battle.
(V.21.) This prince, a flaminge in the tank of the Ganga family, received from that ${ }^{1}$ Parâatakar, who attacked kings in battle, a grant (prasiadu) in the shape of a (copper) plate (patta), which was the instrument of the attainmont of the diguity (pada) of lord of the Bâṇas (Bânâdlhrâja).
(V.22.) Oppressed by the Kali (aye), the political crowd of virtues, viz., courage, liberality, gratitude, sweetness, courtesy, wishom, pationes, intelligence, purity, tranquillity, dignity, merey, forbearance, elc., forthwith joined, in order to rest without grief and fatigue, this Prithivipati (II.), because they thought that he was born of the race of Bali. ${ }^{3}$
(V. 23.) He deservedly bore the other name Hastimalla, as he tore up the Hill-chiefs (Girindra) together with the Pallavas, as he was devoted to virtue, as his fingers (always) carried gifts, as he bore the earth, (and) as he was prosperous from birth; - [just as the dixine elephant Airâvata tears up large hitls like sprou's, is beloved by Indra, carries rut on the tip of his trunk, bears the earth, and was born (from the milk ocean) together with the goddess of Prosperity].
(V.24.) He whose banner bore (the emblem of a black-buck, who was the lord (of the city) of Parivipuri, whose crest (anka) was a bull, whose drum (was called) Paisachcha, who was fearless in battle, (and) who was the lord of $\mathrm{N}^{4}$ andi,- though himself (callerl) Hastimalla, ${ }^{5}$ on submitting a request, was commanded (accordingly) by king Parakêsarin. ${ }^{6}$
(V.25.) "The religious merit of those who perform (gvants), and of those who protect (licm), (is) equal. Therefore protect (the present ifft)": (Speaking) thus, the matchless hero Parântaka incessantly bows (his) head, whose diadem are the lotus feet of Cupid's enemy (Siva); to future kings.
(V. 26.) This king granted the land called Kadaikkottear, on his (viz., Mastimalla's) behaff, to (the village of) Uday $\hat{c} \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{d}} \mathrm{u}$-chaturvêdimangalam.
(V. 27.) The two pattiss called Vidyädharipaṭi (and) Dérapatti in this (rillage) had been formerly enjoyed by the Digambaras.

[^101](V. 28.) The king made the gift excluding these two (pattic) of that (village); for, these two were known to have formerly belonged to the K shapagakas.'

> B.-Tamil portion.
(Line 71.) In the fifteenth year (of the reign) of Madirai-konda Kê-Parakêsari-varman,-His Majesty (perumáu-adigal) had, at the request of Sembiyan-Mâvalivânarâyar, converted (the village of) Kadaikkôțṭ̂r in Mêl-Adaiy âru-nâdư, (asubdivision) of Paduvtif-kottetam, together with Udayasazdiramangalam, iuto a brahmodêya, called Viranârâyanachchêri after his own name.
(L. 75.) The eastern-boundary of this (village is) a banyan tree (alam) on the east of (the land called) Idaiyarrrukkollai on the east of the Palaru (river); going to the south of this, a marudu (tree); ${ }^{2}$ and going to the south of this, the (channel called) Vayirakkal, which feeds the (tank culled) Vinnamangalattârêri.
(L. 78.) The south-eastern boundary (is) the Palaru (river).
(L. 79.) The southern boundary (is) a group of nux vomica trees (etti); aseending to the west of this, a pit on the north of the waste land (of the village) of Sirrariy Ar; ascending to the west of this, a banyan tree at the outlet on the eastern side of the (tank called) Vinmappuliyaneri; ascending to the west of this, a crooked neem tree (vémbu) on a large (piece of ) barren ground; ascendiag to the west of this, an expanse of water; ascending to the west of this, a busk on the south of a cross-road ${ }^{3}$ with indu (creepers); ${ }^{4}$ and ascending to the west of this, the foot of a high hill.
( $L$. 83.) The western boundary (is) a resounding boulder; going to the north of this, the "cross-road of the three women; " and going to the north of this, the "horse's halter."
(L. 86.) Its northern boundary (is) Adiyanân-mundai;'s descending to the east of this, Piddmburai (?); descending to the east of this, a pond with kural (shrubs) ;"descending to the east of this, a path (of the breadth) of one buffalo ; descending to the east of this, a hillack near a banyan tree on the north of the (tank called) Kangâyanêri; descending tu the east of this, a large vein (?) of stone; descending to the east of this, a large boulder near a kallail; ; descending to the east of this, a large turinijl (tree); ${ }^{8}$ descending to the east of this, a large boulder; descending to the east of this, a stone wall (?) near a turinjil (tree); descending to the east of this, a pond near a tanaliku (tree) ${ }^{9}$ on the north-west of a bare cross-road, and a large boulder on the bare cross-road; descending to the east of this, a thicket of karai (shrubs); ${ }^{10}$ and descending to the east of this, the bank of the Palaru (river).
(L. 96.) Having assembled accordingly (the inhabitants of) the district (nadu), having caused (them) to walk over (the boundaries of) the (granted) land, having planted stones and milk-bush (on the boundaries), having excluded the two pattis called Vichchadiripatti aud

[^102]Dêvarpatti, ${ }^{1}$ which had been formerly a pallichchandam, ${ }^{2}(b u t)$ having included ${ }^{3}$ the cultivated land situated within the above four boundaries, and having caused an edict ( $\delta \hat{a} s a n a$ ) to be drawn up in accordance with the order of the kigg, I, Sembiyau-Mâvalivânarayan, gave (the above land), together with a gift of one thousand (gold coins), to all the inhabitants of Udayasandiramangalam.
(L. 101.) Om. Obeisance to Nârâyana!

## No. 77. On tefe fest base of the Aneraqungapadam teaplef at Kanchipuram.

In the first volume I published an inscription of Kambapa-Udaiyar, which records that, in the time of Kułôtunga-Chôladêva, the Râjasimbavarmésvara temple at Kâchipuram had been closed, its landed property sold, and its compound and environs transferred to the temple of Auaiyapatangâ. "This temple is situated close to the Râjasimhavarmếsvara (now Kailâsanâtha) temple. In its inseriptions and in the Dếvâram, ${ }^{5}$ it bears the slightly different name Anekatangapadam. It contains three inscriptions, one of which records a private grant, ${ }^{6}$ while the two others (Nos. 77 and 78) are dated during the reign of Kulôttunga-Chôladêva.

The king to whose reign the inscriptions Nos. 77 and 78 belong, is identical with Kulottunga-Choladêva I . This follows from the fact that, in other inscriptions which open with the same introduction, ${ }^{7}$ he recives the surname Kô-Râjakesarivarman, which was borne by Kulôttunga-Chôla $I .,^{8}$ and that, in a few inseriptions with the same introduction, ${ }^{9}$ he is said to have put to flight Vikkala and Singana, who must be identified with Vikramaditya VI. and Jayasimha IV. of the Western Châlukya dynasty. ${ }^{10}$

The subjoined inseription records that, in the 20th year of his reign, KulôttungaChôladêva granted to the Siva temple of Avêkatangâpadam in Kâfehipuram three vêtis of land in the village of Tâmar, alias Nittavinôdanallar, in Tâmar-nâdu, a subdivision of Tâmar-kôṭam. According to Mr. Crole's Chingleput Manual (p. 439), the district of "Tamâl-kottam" was situated in the west of the Conjeeveram tâluqa. The village of Tâmar must be accordingly identified with the modern Dámal. ${ }^{11}$ As in an inscription of Kambaṇ̣a-Udaiyar (Vol. I, No. 88), Kânchipuram is here said to have belonged to Eyir-kottam, a district of Jayankoụda-Sọra-mandalam. Eyil, after which the district of Eyir-kôttam was called, must be distinct from the distant village of Eyil in the South Arcot district, with which 1 proposed to identify it on a former occasion. ${ }^{18}$ Perhaps the term Eyil, i.e., 'the Fort', refers to Kâñchipuram itself. Jayañkonda-Sọramandalam is another name of Tondaimaṇdalam. ${ }^{13}$

[^103]
## Text.











Translation.
Hail! Prosperity! In the twentieth year (of he reign) of Srí-Kulôttunga. Sòradêva, who, - while the goddess of Fame became renowned (through him, while the goddess of Victory was coveting (him), while the goddess of the Earth became brilliant (with joy), (and) while the goddess with the (lotus) flower (ie., Lakshmi) wedded (him), - had put on by right of inheritance the excellent crown of jewels; who had caused the wheel of his (authority) to roll over all regions, so that the Mîvavar (Pânḍyas) lost (their) firmness, the Villavar (Chêras) trembled, (and) the other kings were defeated and suffered disgrace; ${ }^{7}$ and who, having anointed himself (in commemoration of his) victories, was graciously seated on the throne of heroes together with (his queen) Puvaya-murud-udaiyâ!, ${ }^{\text {s }}$ - the king was pleased to order that it should be engraved [on stone] and on copper that three rectus of wet land (nir-nilam) were given, -for defraying the daily expenses, ${ }^{7}$ including the antarayam, ${ }^{10}$

[^104]free of taxes, as a divodina, excluding one Geld (rulam) which is situated within (the land granted, and) which is a dêvadâna of the temple of 13 hîmés vara within the village,- to (the god) Mahâdêva of the holy Auekatà̀gapadam (temple), who is the lord of Kânchipuram, a city in Eyir-kotṭam, (a district) of Jayañoṇda-Sóra-maṇdalam.
(The land granted) is situated to the west of the village of I'âmar, alias Nittavioôdanallâr, in Tâmar-nâdu, (a subdivision) of Tâmar-kottam, The northern boundary (is) to the south of the temple of Ganapati. The eastern boundary touches the kufic, (belonging) to the temple (kottam) of Kumâra, on the south of this the temple of Kali, and on the south of this the bottom of a sluice (tünb-adi). The southern boundary (is) to the north of a field (scruvu), which is a tiruvidaiyattam; ${ }^{2}$ at the bottom of the sluice. The western boundary is to the east of the causeway (? manpadu) on the bent of the tank.

The king having ordered thus, Kulôttunga-Sôra-Brahmârayay ${ }^{3}$ caused (the above) to be engraved on stone.

## No. 78. On the south base of the Anekatangapaday temple at Kancuipuram.

Like No. 77, this inscription belongs to the time of Kulottanga-Chôladêva I. It is dated in the 34 th year of his reign, and records that the king granted 2 velis of land to the Ayekatangapadam temple at Kânchipuram. The land granted was situated in the southern portion of Kanchipuram, to the north of the temple of TirukkarraliMahâdêva, ie., of the Râjasimhavarmesvara (now Kailâsanâtha) temple, ${ }^{4}$ to the east of the hamlet of Putteri,'s to the west of 'the royal wall of Râjéndra-Chôla,' ${ }^{\prime}$ and to the south of the hamlet of Kir.Puttêri, ie., 'Eastern Puttêri.'

As the land granted bordered on the Kailâsanatha temple, it is not impossible that it formed part of those gifts of Kulottunga-Chôladeva, which were declared to be unlayfut and were restored to the Kailasanâtha temple in the time of Kambana-Udaiyar. ${ }^{2}$

## Text.


夭 cm





 8emarquit Canula-

[^105]





## Translation.

Hail! Prosperity! In the thirty-fourth year (of the veign) of Sríkulottuiga-Síra. dêra, who, fc., - the king was pleased to order that it should be engraved on stone that two vêtis of wet Jand on the southern side of the land belonging to Kanchipuram were given,--for defmying the daily expenses, including the antaraýam, free of taxes, as a dêva* dana, includiug the broach (uclaippn) in the pit on the north where pandamus trees grow (vada-târam-pallan), (and) whieir is situated within fthe land granted), - to (the god) Mahfdeva of the holy Autkatangêpadam (temple), who is the lord of Kafichipuram, a city in Eyiy-kottam, (a district) of Jayaúkonda-Sọra-maṇalam.
(Ithe land gronted) is situated to the north of the temple of Tisukkarrali-Mahade var, to the east (of the hamlet) of Putteri, to the west of the royal wall of Rajendra-Ŝoray, and to the south (of the hamlet) of Kir-Putteri.

The king hating ordered thus, Palra vadaraiyar eaused (the above) to be engtaved on stone.

[^106]

Digitized with financial assistance from Government of Maharashtra



[^0]:    ' In No. 6, paragraphs 18 and 21, the same number of owes are allotted to ten lamps.
     samdil after toss shows the whole to be a compound substantive, while the infinitive $Q$ sars would require the accusative $\infty$ os before it. An inscription of the $14 t h$ year at Mêlpadi near Tiruvallam in the North
    

[^1]:    * See page 241, note I.
    ${ }^{2}$ The composer adds this opithot to Lramandainm ovidontly because the lattor is the oighth itom in tho list of Râjarâja's conquests.

    The above translation of this passage slightly diffors from that whioh I gave on former occasions. A furiher ehange would be necossary, if a various reading, whieh ocours in an iuscription of tho 20 th year at Somfir noar Karavir in the Coimbatore district, in an insoription of the 29th year at Melpidi near Tiruvallam. in tise North Areot district, and in throe inseriptious of tho [ [7]th, 24th and 20th years at Ukkal aear Mfimandir in the same district, should prove corroct. Those five inscriptions read Qsfepsem instead of
     the vory moment wion Udagai, which is worshipped ovorywhere, was (mosi) resplondont," and to assume that Udagai was a city which Rajarajadeva took from tho Pandyas. The atorming of Udagai is actually montioned in tho Kalitigattu-Paran; eanto viii. verse 24; and this verse probably vefors to the roign of Rajarfia, because tho following vorso (25) montions tho invasion of Mannai on the bauk of the Gangi, and the annoxation of Kndaram (by his suecessor Pajéndrn-Choḷa).
    ' In two proviously published inscriptions (No. 3, paragraplts 5 and 6, and No. 60, paragraphs 2, 3, 4, 9 aod 11), the word mdlu, 'eattle,' was takon in the unusual sense of 'gold.' The present inseription showe, hóvreyer, that Rajarâja nctually gave cattle to the tomphe. Hence tho transiation has probably to be changed into :- "the cattle whieh the king had soized," Se.

    - On two formor occasions (No. 3, paragraph 1, and No. 59, paragraph 1), the expressiou mudal-aya was translated by 'of the Eirst quality,' which $I$ now consider less probdble.

[^2]:    ${ }^{1}$ See page 124, note 2.
    ${ }^{2}$ This person is evidently called aftor Sirâladêvar, one of the characters of the Poriyapurdram; see page 172, note 2 .
    ${ }^{3}$ This is the Tamil form of gurara, which occurs in Sanskrit inscriptions instead of guru; see Ind. And., Vol. XIV, p. 140, note 4, and Vot. XV, p. 304 ; Epigraphia Indica, Vol. II, p. 161. The word gurava must bo derived from gurakah, the honorific plural of guru, which was popularly mistaken for a singular.

    + This number of ewes was required for each lamp according to No. 68, paragraph 1 .
    

[^3]:    ${ }^{1}$ According to No. 6, paragraphs 15 and 20, and No. 24, paragraph 3, one akkant is ${ }_{-}^{1}$ d kasu.
    ${ }^{2}$ See page 141, note 1.
    ${ }^{3}$ According to the introduction of the Periyapurdnam, Vidividnigan mas the name of the son of tho mythical Chôla king Manu, to whom reference is mado on page 154 of this volume.
    

    - Köri is a name of Uraiyins, the supposed ancient eapital of the Chêlas, near Trichinopoly. The donor appoars to havo ineurred Rajaràja's disfavour for having lost tho battlo, but to havo boen subsequently pardoned.
    - The same rate is roferred to in No. 6, paragraphs 18 and 21.
    ' I avail mysolf of this opportunity for drawing attontiou to a discovory which my First Assistant, Mr Vonkayya, has made in an inscription in the Fishup templo of Raing natha at Sriraigam noar Trichinopoly. This inscription is datod in the 18 th year of the roign of Kulôttungn-Ohola I. (A.D. 1081) and makes provinion for offerings on throe nights, during which the toxt (beginning with) "Tettarundital" was recited before the god. This toxt is the second chapter of the saered hymne of Kulatekhara, one of the twolvo Paishunva saints whose works are incorporated in tho Nalayiraprabandham. Accordingly, Kulasthkhara must have lived before the ond of the 11 th century, and not in the 12th or 13th century, as Dr. Caldwoll (Comparative Grammar, p. 143 of the Introduction) conjectured.
    *Soo tho introduction to No. 38, p. 152.
    - In tho HLudras Christian College Dlogazine for Novomber 1893, Mr. Vonkayyn has shown that this dovoteo was probubly a contomporary of the two Pallava kings M M hendravarman I. nud Narasimhavarman I.

    10 Comparo yage 251, wote 2.

[^4]:    ${ }^{2}$ See No. 43, paragraph 16. Tiruveṇkâdu is in the Sirgâri (Shiyali) tâlluqa of the Tanj.re district.

    - The form Anaikkâval occurs in the Fikkirama-Sóran-Vla; Ind. Ant., Vol. XXIL, pp. 143 and 149.
    ${ }^{2}$ This king is considered as one of the sixty-three devutees of Śiva; see p. 152 f .
    
    *Seo Vol. I, p. 112, note 5, and Epigraphia Indica, Vol. II, p. 168, note 2.

[^5]:    : Read anernuar.
    "Read ane.rudio.
    : Read anayudan.

    - Real poafitt.

[^6]:    
    

    - This moaning of niydyattdr or niydyangalitar may bo dorived from ono of tho clauses in No. 66, paragraph 1. As suggested on pago 96, note 3 , miyayam, 'an appointmont,' may bo a corruption of tho Sanskrit \#yfta:
    " Le., "the dovotoo of Tiruvanijiynm." This Sniva shrino is montionod in tho Perigapurdyam ns Fanjijam, and is now callod Srivanichiyam. It is situated in tho Napnilam talluqa of the Tanjoro district ; soo Mir. Sowell's Litils of Antiguities, Vol. I, p. 276.
    - This worl may be a corruption of the Sanskrit bhat!darala.
    " This name monns " ho who duaces in the (Godion) Hall," and is synonymous with Natarija, the doity of tho Ohidambaram tomplo.
    - The first part of this compond miny be a morruption of Manonmani, n name of Pirvatt.
    "I, e., "(tho worsbipper of) tho feet of Sri."

[^7]:    1 This name means "the who lifis his leg (in dancing)," and is synonymous with Nataraja, as Ambalattâdi in paragraph 4. The same word ocours in No. 27, paragraph 1, and on page 131, moto 5 , text lino 9.
    " I.d., "the devotee (bhalita) of the god of the (Golden) Frill (at Chidambaram)."
    "I.c., "the sprout of Siva." "I.c., "the dancer in the. (Golden) Hall (at Chidumbaram)."

    - Dhis is the same as Ambaiakkittan in paragraph 18.
    © This and Sriyarint (in the first vorse quoted on p. 15s) are Tamil forms of Sxi-Arûr, i.e., Arur (yaragraph 8 of the present inscription) or Tinuxarur in the Negapatau tilluqa of the Tanjore district.

[^8]:    - Tiruvaymùr, which is culled Viymutr in the Periyapurdnam, belongs to tho Negapatam talluqa of the Tanjoro district ; soo Mr. Sowell's Lists of Antiquitics, Vol. I, p. 282.
    * I.e., "the king (or god) of Tillai (Chidambaram)."
    , Muraikkidu is the Pamil equivalent of tho Sanskrit Vediranyam, the name of a place near Point Catimero, which is montioned in the Periyapuranam. Tho form Tirumaraikkâ[du] occurs in puragraph 17.
    ' Aiyaru or Tiruvaiyanu, i.c., 'the sacrod five rivers,' is a place on the northorn bank of the Kavert, 7 miles north of Taĩjîvir. Tho name Tiruvaiyaru and that of its Saiva templo, Paijehanadisvara, refor to the fiye principal rivers of the dolta of the Kâveri.
    sthis is the Tamil equivalent of the Sanskrit Ardhanartifvara.
    " I.e," "the dancor at 'Tillui (Chidnminaram)."

[^9]:    ${ }^{1}$ 'This is a Tamil form of the Sanskrit Kranavid, ' one who knows the Kramapitha.'
    " I.e., " (he who resembles) a Vidyuthara (in beating) the small drum."
    ${ }^{3}$ The same place is montioned in lines 158 and 421 of the large Leyden grant.
    4 This name is perhaps connected with Tiruvidaimarudir, a sacred place in the Kumbhakoparn tâluqa, Which is referred to in the l'eriyapurdnam.
    : This suruame of Ihtjarâja oceurs in the idscription No. 66 of Vol. I, and forms part of the territorial term Arumoridèva-valanâdu (Vol. II, No. 4, paragraph 2, and passim) or Arulmoṛidéva-valaníhu (No. 12, paragraph i) and of the village names Arumoridêva-chaturvêdimangalam (No. 11, paragraph 1) and Arulmoridevarpuram (Vol. I, No. 71).

    - See Nos. 6, 7 and 8 of this volume. $\quad$ Compare p. 228, note 2.
    - See p. 132 f. and p. 253.
    - Madras Christian Cullege Mayazine for April 1892. Four Tamil inscriptions of Kangaradêva are known: an unpublished one of the 16 th yoar at Ukkal near Mâmandor (in which the king's name is spelled Kannaradeva), two inscriptions of the 17 th and 19 th years at 'lirukkarukirungam (l.c.), and one of the 26 th year near Vèlür (Vol. I, No. 51). In the three first of these inscriptions, the king receives the attribute ぁக்धup
     porary of the Cholla king Rajaditya; sce p. 253, note 5.

[^10]:    ' One of the women is called Tiravennival (112), which is the name of the sacred jambiu tree in the Tirurâgaikkâ (Jambukèsvara) temple; see p. 253.

    * Tixpagar is probably a corruption of Vishnugriha; see p. 115, note 6.
    ${ }^{3}$ Mummadi-Chồla or Mummuqi-Chobla was a biruda of Rájaràja; see p. 139, note 1, and p. 222, ncte 4, and compare Epigraphia Indica, Vul. III, p. 17, note 5.
    - According to the large Leyden grant (1. 70 f., where the original plates read नin्या निस्यीविनोद ${ }^{\circ}$, while the printed text reads नित्यानित्यचिनोदे $द^{\circ}$ ), Nityavinôda was a surname of Rajarajn. It forms part of tho torritorial term Nittavigôda-valanaíqu, which is frequently referred to in the Tañjâvír inseriptions.
    * According to hine 73 of the large Leyden graut, Rajásraya was a surname of king Cíjarija.
    - Nos. 8 and 9 of the Table in Yol. I, p. 112.

[^11]:    万ITIU a wownc．

[^12]:    I'orhaps sif

[^13]:    ${ }^{1}$ This name might also be read as $\% \sigma \dot{s}$ 国.

[^14]:    : Quarter looks like Qaftora; but the additional symbol may be due to a crack.

[^15]:    
    

[^16]:    ${ }^{1}$ The reading Bivpurar is mot impossible. $\quad$ : Read anera. ${ }^{3}$ Road vogroacogos.

[^17]:    !

[^18]:    ${ }^{1}$ The historical part of this insoription is identical with that of No. 65.
    2 Thisterm is dorived from the Sanskrit nibandha (p. 73, noto 1) and moans 'mon who receive an.allorance, stipondiazios.'

    3 The litoral meaning of sufe $Q$ fficQucs Qasi is :- " womon (who reside) in the strocts near the tomple," which are occupied by the temple servants.

    * Literally, "from the stroets near the temples." See page 250, noto 4.
     soo page 8 , note 4.
    * Aceording to Mr. Vonkayya's account in tho Madras Christian College Magasine for May 1891, a small shrine, whioh is now callod Utiara-Kailàn, in the Pañthanadisvara temple at Tiruvaiyaru (see p. 258, noto 4), bears sevoral inscriptions of Rajaràjn and Râjéndra-Chôln, which record that this shrino was built by Tundisattividangiyâr (i.e., Dastisakti-Viṭaiki), alias Tâkamahâdêvi, n queon of Râjarijadêva, nnd that it was theroforecalled dokamathadevi-Ívara. This is ovidently the sincine to whiuh paragraph 3 refors.

[^19]:    ${ }^{1}$ This name is probably derived from the Sanskrit bhattara or bhatfaraka; compare page 256, note 6.

    * Seo page 257, note 1.
    *This is. Negapatam in the Tanjore district. The Tirukkaronam temple, which is reforred to in the
     râja, Râjjêndra-Chòla and other Chòla kings. In these inscriptions, Nogapatam is called Nâgapattipam or Sôrnkulavallipattinam. The two Leyden grants have the forms Nagapattapam and Sorpazulavallipattanam.

    4 See page 258, note $3 . \quad{ }^{5}$ See page 258, note 4.

    - Iillai is one of the names of Chidambaram; see page 258 , notes 2 and 6.
    : This is the same as Tiruvidaimarudur, on which see page 259, note 4.

[^20]:    ${ }^{1}$ See page 257 , note 6.
    ${ }^{2}$ This woman is called after Naùgai-Paravaiyâr, the wife of the saint Sundaramurti ; see page 152.
    ? This name is derived from the Sunskrit Srikantha, a name of Siva.

[^21]:    ${ }^{1}$ This name is derived from Tiruvâla ôgadu, the name of two Saiva shrines, one of which is in the Mâyavaram talluqa of the Tanjore district ( Mr . Sewell's Lists of Antiquities, Vol. I, p. 273), and the other, to which the Poriyapuranam refers, newr the Arkônam Railway Station (ibid., p. 159).

    2 This place may be identical with Parudi-Niyamam in the Periyapuranam. : See page 253, note 1.

    - This is the same as Ambolatididi, on which see page 256, note 7 .

[^22]:    This is the feminine of Vidividangan, on which see page 252, note 3.
    $=$ This name is derived from Nilakanṭha, an opithet of Siva.
    F Tho name of this temple is the source of Tiruvisi, the name of a vilage near Srimangm on the nerthorn bank of the Kollidam rivor. This follows from the inscriptions of the Saiva tomple at Tiruvisi, the modern name of which is Samivançsvara, but which, in two of its Chòla inscriptions, is called PatchchilTiru vấràmam. Tho Periyapurậam has the form Pâchchil-Âchchirámam.

[^23]:    ${ }^{1}$ This name is derived from Vikramatunga, which must have been the surname of a noyal personage.
    2 Tiruvarur-Mfulattanam is mentioned in the Periyapurdnam. In a Tamil and Sanskrit inecription which
     श्रीयारुगिपस्य मूल्यसते:. Accordingly, both the Periyapuranam and paragraph 99 of the present inscription presuppose the existence of the Tiruvârûr temple.
    ${ }^{3}$ This woman is named aftor a Suiva shrine near Tañjâvûr (Mr. Sewell's Lists of Anciquities, Vol. I, p. 276), which is mentioned in the Periyapuranam.

[^24]:    : This woman is callod after a place of the anme name, which belongs to the Madura diatrict; see Mr. Sewtll's Lists of Antiquities, Vol. I, p. 298. It is mentioned as Pûvanam in the Periyapuranam.
    ${ }^{2}$ Compare page 259, note 4.
    ${ }^{3}$ This is now the head-quartors of a thlluqa in the Tanjore district. Sundaramirti'a Deveram mentions " the large temple" (peruri-goyil) at Napnilam, the building of which is ascribed to the aucient Chôla king Kô-Eengaymìn; see Ind. Ant., Voi. XXIF, p. 64.

[^25]:    ${ }^{\text {I }}$ This is the feminine of Adavalan, the name of one of the images in the Tainâvur temple; see No. 42.
    ${ }^{2}$ This woman may be named aftor tho Tiruvilangôyil temple at Kadambûr (seo paragraph 70), or after the I! angôyil tomple at Miyachehôr, which is mentioned in the Periyapurduam.
    ${ }^{2}$ The place aft-r whieh this weman is callod, appears to be identical with Karrâyal in the Periyapurdnam. Tha name Kârâyi- Biduttapâdım in No. 27, paragraph 1, and on page 131, note 5, text line 9, is derived from the image in the Śaiva shrine at Kariayil ; compare page 257, note 1 .

[^26]:     which Paravai (sec I. 152) stayed, at Tiruvârúr."

[^27]:    :This woman appears to be callod after Vada-Mullai-Vayil, a Guiva shrine which is reforred to in the Perigapurdnan atid which is identical with Tirumulavayil in the Chingleput district; seo dfr.'Sewell's Lists"of Antiqutics, Vol. I, p. 176. The adjective valk, 'northorn,' is prefixed to this name, in order to distinguish it from 'Tirumullaivayil, a seaport in the Sirgari (Shiyali) tâlluqa of the Tanjore district, which is also mentioned in tho Poriyapurdmam.

    * Vengadam is the Tamil name of the holy mountain (Tirumalai) near Tirupati.
    ${ }^{3}$ This is the full Tamil name of Kâvêrippattanam at the mouth of the Kâveri river.
    - This name is derived from the Sunskit name Vikramáditya.

[^28]:    ${ }^{1}$ This julace is montioned in the Poriyapuranam. Mr. Sewell (Jists of Antiquitics, Vol. 1, p. 273) givos Kottûr (proporly Kôtùre) as the name of a village in the Kumbhakounar tâlluga.
    ${ }^{2}$ This is the name of a town in the Coimbatore district; see Vol. I, p. 106, noto 2. According to the inseriptions in the Knruvir temple, tho town was also called Mudivarangu-Sorapuram, and the naue of the tomple wns 'Tiruvánilai Mahádevar, "the lord of the sacred corrstable." Both Karuvir and Tiruvinilni are mentionod in the Porigapuranam. The modern degignation of the tomple, Pasupatifivara, is a Sanskrit readering of Tiruvänilai Mahndevar.
    ; This name is dorived from Tiruvánaikkf, the ancient Tamil name of the Jambukdévara templo; see 1 age 253 .

[^29]:    ${ }^{1}$ The esmplexion of this woman is stated in order t.) distinguish her from her fairer namesake in the preceding paragraph, just as, in three other cases (paragraphs 72 f ., 115 f . and 237 f .), two bearers of the same name are distinguished by the epithets 'younger' and 'elder.'
    ${ }^{2}$ This place is mentioned as Vedigudi in the Periyapuránam, and is perhaps identical with Tiruvedakkụ̣i in the Tañjâvür tâlluq̧a ; see Mr. Sewell's Lists of Antiquities, Vol. I, p. 279.

[^30]:    - This woman owes her name to Tiruvorriyur, a villago to the north of Madras, which is montionod in the Periyapurdnam. The Adhipurlevara tomple at Tiruvorriyur contains somo Chèla inseriptions. The namos of tho village and of its temple are derived from orri (Tamil) and adhi (Sazskrit), 'a mortgage.'

[^31]:    ${ }^{1}$ This is a Tamil form of Rangam or Sriraügam near Trichinopoly.

[^32]:    ${ }^{2}$ Pujaldga is probably a corruption of the Sanskrit bhül6ka; manikkan is a Tamil form of mdnikya, 'a ruby.'

[^33]:    ${ }^{1}$ On Paffali see p. 279, note 1. The profix $a$ is one of the Tamil forms of the Sanskrit fri; compare Sikandi, Oidèvi, Sikurugưr in this inscription, and Silyârûr in No. 65, paragraph 21.

[^34]:    ' Manzam is the same as manzu, 'a hall,' which is again synonymous with Kanakasabha, 'the Golden Hall' in the temple at Chidambaram, and after which Siva is called Manr-ul-âdi, 'the dancer in the (Golden) Hall.'
    ${ }^{2}$ This woman appears to be called after Kâraikkal (Karikal), the French settlement in the Tanjore district. Kâraikkâl-Ammaiyâr is the name of one of the Tiruttop̣dar; compare Mr. Venkaysa's paper in the Jadra: Chriatian College Alagazine for Novomber 1803.

[^35]:    " I.c., "the great king of the dancers of Mummadi-Chotla."
    ${ }^{2}$ Compare the similar name Vikkiramatengi in paragraph 95.

[^36]:    - Rurdcay is, the same as huraray ; see p. 251, note.3.
    ${ }^{2}$ According to tho Tamil dictionaries, faklai moans 'a prognosticator, fortuno-tollor.' It acours agnin as the socond mombor of the surnames of two tailors in paragraphe $50 / 6$ and 508 .- Tiruvelfarai betoags to tho Triehimopoly tulluqn. Its Vishpu tomplo, wich is reforred to in the Waldyiraprabnadham, is now callod Pundarlkaksha-Porumat?. Tho Tamil equivalont of this name, Sondimaraikknuma-Nayapir, occurs in a modorn imecription of the nocond prakdra. Umiorneath the tomple.is a rook-ont cave with a mumbor of oblitorutod archaic pillar-inscriptions, two of which are dnteld in tho reign of Kö-Parakesarivarmnn, while
     tomplo, highly sculptured, having an unfinished goppra," to which Mr. Sewoll rofors in his liste of Antiguitics, Vol. I, p. 208, is not at Tiruvollarai, but must bo identicul with the Nilivantivara tomplo in tho noighbouring village of Tiruppaigili. This villago is called Tiruppaiñinli in the Perigapurdnam, and:its tomplo is roforred to ns Tirappaininlli-Mahâdêva in paragraph 5 of:tho Thaujůvir iniscription No. 3.
    " L.c., "the great king of the musioians of Nitynvinoida."
    - I:e., " the groat lond of siugers."
    *T.o, "the efroson horsomen of the retinue of Nigarili-Cholla;" compare p. 96, note 6.
    - This namo may stand for Soru-Vattavaraiyan, which would moan (He who rescmbles) tho ling of Vatsa
     pp. 148 avid 149.
    ? I.e., "tho Tolugn foot-soldion of tho minor treanura; ".compare;p. 06, note.2.

[^37]:    ${ }^{4}$ I.e., "the ohoson olephantriders of Mfummaļ.-धhôta:"
    " Oeaichchan is the samo as Uvachchan. The Urachichar or 0 chchar are, according to Winslow, a casto of drummers at tamplas. Thoy aro probaibly meant in Vol. F, p. 82, whore Utracheha-rari might be translated by 'the tax for tho drummers.' On p. 108 of Vol. I, it is doubtful if the drummers of the Mubammadaps are meant.
    "I.e., "the chosen servants of tho right hand of Afagiya-Cholla;" compare p. 92, note 7, and p. 98, noto 3.

    - This place is mentioned in the Poriyapunanam and is prebaiky identical rith Tirukkarakkêrür in tho Kumbhakôpam talluqa ; spe Mr. Sewell's Lists of Antiguities, Vol. I, p. 275.
    ${ }^{1}$ Fapdiyaca or kandfyra (paragraph 464) appears to be a Tamil corruption of kanthiraca.
     251, note 2.

[^38]:    - I.c., "the Konga (or Kongu) soldiers of Pariataka."
    ${ }^{2}$ 1.e., " the chosen horsumon of Mummadi-Matha."
    ? The oxpreasion tiru-edy-Lervi oeours also in lixio 31 f. of the tost of No. 25.
    - Comparo p. 125. mote 2.

    This porson is the dowor of the inscription No. 25.

[^39]:    ${ }^{3}$ This person is probably called -af er the Sqiva devotee Siruttonịa-Nayanâr, whose original name, according to the Periyapuranam, was Paranjof iyar. In the Mudras Christian College Magavime fur November 1893, Kc. Venkay̧a has shown that buth Sigutonḍa-Nayazâ,-' who, on account of his king, "reduced to dust the old city of Vadâvi,"-and Tiruñàasaubandar were contemporaries of the Pallava king Narasinhavarman I., the deatroyer of Vattipi. This synchronism is of great importance for the history of lamil literature.

    * "L. 0 , "the beaters of the large drum." ${ }^{3}$ Literally, 'who will change arumsticks (with the former).'

[^40]:    1 L.e., "the great lond of the parnsol (bearers) of Mummedi-Ohbia."
    
    
    "The nario of thie porson probably refors to the linga of sand (manal), whioh the Saiva dovoteo Ohanded. rara-Nâyantir is roported to have worahipped; cormparo page 131.
    7. A., " the groat barber of Rajarija."

    CThis moaniwg of firu does plot oecut in the dictionaries, but may bo dorivod from tho official designa. tions af the two inoumbionts of paragraphe 495 and 495, who nev called Ganit, 'calloulator,' and Gapitadhindia, 'sovoroiga of culculation.' .
    "I.c., "the greht lord of tho barbors of tho Pandya king."
    

    - This is ovidently the porson who had to atitoh tho orriavionts of the idels. Poarls which woro sown on, ane raforred to in No. 3, paragraph $30 ; 7,11 ; 8,3, G, 7 ; 51,18$.

[^41]:    ${ }^{1}$ Compare page 298, note 7.
    ${ }^{2}$ The battle of Koppam is also mentioned in the Vikirama-Noran-Eld; Ind. Ant., Vol. XXII, p. 142.
    ${ }^{3}$ No. 3 of 1892 ; Madras G.O., 6th August 1892, Nos. 544 and 545, Public, p. 14.
    4 No. 190 of 1894; Madras G.9., 28th September 1894, Nos. 728 and 729, Public, p. 30.

[^42]:    ${ }^{1}$ No． 130 of 1892；Madras G．O．，coth August 1892，Nos． 544 and 545，Public，p． 19.
    －Road（5）
    ${ }^{2}$ No． 75 of 1889 ；Madras，G．0．，11 th March 1890，No．189，Public，p． 5.
    
    ：Vol．5，No．127，ply． 134 and 184．The，now transcript is based on two frosh impressions of tho original and corrected with tho holp of tho other inscriptions of the same king．
    a The trio syllables eff are ontored below tho lino．This lotto（ - ）stave below the limo．
    

[^43]:    ' No. 1t3 of 1894 ; Mfadras G.O., 28th Soptomber 1894, Nos. 728 and 729, Public, p. 29.
    : Above carupe is engravod the Tamil numoral [ $\varepsilon$ © $]$ De in large modorn characters. Other inseriptions on the same wall are*lisfigured by gimilar mason's marks; seo Ep. Ind., Vol. III, p. 2 eq.
    ${ }^{3}$ Read ofy.

    - Rond ofpert.
    ${ }^{4}$ No. 54 of 1890 ; Madras G.O., 14th Mry 1890, No. 355, Pablic, p. 5. Some letters at the end of each line of this inscription are now covared by the wall of a nandapa. These I have copiod over from Sir Waltor Bilint's trabscript in Earr's Sectur Pagodac, p. 2.22.
    ' No. 59 of 1890'; Madras G.O., IDth Jume 1891. Nö. 432, Public, p. 7.
    $\therefore$ Read crain $\theta_{\text {ecer. }}$
    
    ${ }^{18}$ Read asfr.
    ${ }^{11}$ Rena aif. . ${ }^{12}$ Ronat sisjos.
    $\because$ Reiad crin Corir. . - "Road usoppers.

[^44]:    

[^45]:    ${ }^{1}$ Read strgow apror.
    ${ }^{2}$ This name is dorived from Tirmnudnkupram, the Tamil equivalont of the Sunskrit name Vriddhathalam,
     leungam is already mentioned in the Seriyaparfnam.

[^46]:    ${ }^{1}$ Tho identity of Ellanu with Enlore is suggestod by soven inseriptions of Kékavai and Sómaya of Kulnnu on a pillar iar tho magid at Ellore (Nos. 327 to 538 of 1893). Theso inseriptions record gifts of lamps to the - Sồmésvara tomple at Kolanu, of which ap othor traco reculaine and which appears tomaro boen destroyed by the Nusalming.
    $t$ Fud Ant., Vol. XIV, p. 3.5.

    - In Kolani-Kâtama-Náyaka (l.o.), kolusi is the Tolugu genitive of kolanu; seo Ardon's Mavgu Grammar, 'Mraüras, 1873, paragraph 659.
    - The words هL ©
     identicar with Jines 4 to 9 of Xj . 58.
    
    ' Ante, Vol. I. p. 32, aud Ind. Ant., Vol. XX, p. 282.
    

[^47]:    : Those portions of the poem, in which the surname Tyâgasamudra occurs, are not included in the extracts published by Mr. Kanakasabhai.
    ${ }^{2}$ In its inscriptions and in the Periyapuranam, this temple is called Irumbûlai, a name which is even now remembered at Alangudi.
    ${ }^{3}$ One of the Pallâvaram inscriptions reads $\Phi$ Əら்க
    
    -See Ind. Ant., Vol. XXIII, p. 299.

[^48]:    
    ${ }^{2}$ Two other inscriptions read "at Kulam." The mannor in which the word ceertis is employed, shows that it cannot be taken in its usuat sense, cis., ' a tank,' but must be the proper pame of a-locality.'
     from the king" (Winslow).
    

[^49]:    ${ }^{1}$ See page 117, note 2.
     because their meaning is obscure, and beeause I do not now believe in the correctness of the translation of
     note 3.
    ${ }^{2}$ This appears to be another name of the person wito is styled Râjarîja-Pallavarayan in paragraph 2.

    - See page 222, note 5 .
    s See the Index to Vol. I, s.v. Tondai-mandalam.
    - Soe Ep. Ind., Vol. III, p. 119, note 6, and p. 225, note 3.
    ' Soe the Index to Vol. 1, s.e.; Ind. Ant., Vol. XXI, p. 284 ; Ep. Ind., Vol. III, p. 149.

[^50]:    ${ }^{1}$ See my Annual Report for 1891-92, p. 5.
    ${ }^{2}$ Vol. I, p. 83, note 7, and Ep. Ind., Fol. III, p. 119, note 4.

    - Read Gutrai.
    

[^51]:    

[^52]:    
    

[^53]:    

[^54]:    ${ }^{1}$ This break has probably to be filled up by fariQéQartp ；sce No．57，paragraphe 8.

[^55]:    
    ${ }^{2}$ Tho historical part of this inscription is idontical with that of No. 65.
    ? Seo page 149, note 7.

[^56]:    ${ }^{1}$ Séynallur is porbaps identical with Siynalûr, the birth-place of the Saiva saint Chandésvara; seo the Periyapuranam, Madras edition of $\mathbf{4 8 8 8}, \mathrm{p} .79$.

[^57]:    ${ }^{4}$ Pacagraphs 90 and 91 of No. 70 show that the missing name of the district was Tiru[vin]dadùr-nâdu.

[^58]:    ${ }^{1}$ Paragraphs 99 and 100 of No. 70 show that the missing name of the district was Tirukkaruma[la-nad 1 ].

[^59]:    ${ }^{1}$ This village owes its pame to the Chọina king Vijayàlaya, the earliest known ancestor of Ràjaràja; seo the Table in Vol. I, p. 112.

[^60]:    ' On page 299, paragraph 17, read likowiso [Kirpp]andi.
    ' Paragraph 5 of No. 9 aud paragraph 3 of No. 69 show that beforo ax ovfinw wo have to supply s

[^61]:    
    ${ }^{2}$ Read mof ?
    

[^62]:    ${ }^{1}$ The preserved portion of line 1 shows that the historical part of this inscription was identical with that of No. 65 .
    ${ }^{2}$ Those portions of the preceding sentence, which are enclosed in square brackets, are lost at the beginning of line 2, but can be suppliod with the heip of the analogous wording of No. 69, paragraph 1.

[^63]:    : The same three obscure syllables are found at the beginning of the contintation of this inscription on page 227, where I had been unable to make them out owing to the injured condition of the stone, and had transcribed thom as Qur . - [ $\omega_{0}^{f]}$. Though the meaning of the word poyilu is unknown, its occurrence in both places suggests that it is, monnt for a cross referenco from the last paragraph of No. 70 to the frat paragraph of No. 67.

[^64]:    ${ }^{2}$ Compare page 36, note 1 , and page 66, note 1 .
    ${ }^{2}$ Read gifu) $u \pi \omega$, as in Vol. I, No. 81, text line 2.
    ${ }^{3}$ Rend
    

    - After this word is a blank space which might have contained about nine syllables.
    ${ }^{7}$ Read age ss.
     has to be supplied.
    - See EP. Ind., Fol. III, p. 40, note 3.
    to This biruda appears to imply that died operations were carried on in the time of the Vijayanagara kings.

[^65]:    ${ }^{2}$ Arati appears to be syonymous with matru, whioh occurs in the inseriptions No. 3 and No. 59.
    ${ }^{2}$ The samo doity is roferred to in No. 1, paragraph 33, and No. 43, paragraph 2.
    ${ }^{3}$ Mr. Sowrll's Lists of Antiquitias, Vol.I, p. 191.
    4This inscription (No. 186 of 1892), opons ak follows:-

[^66]:    ${ }^{2}$ Pota in Sanskrit and poftu ine Tamil mean 'the sprout (of a plant)' and are thus synonymous with pallava, 'a spront,' from whieh the Amarâvatí pillar inscription (Vol. 1, No. 32, vorso 8) and the Kấâkụ̣̂i plates (No. 73 bolow, verse 17) derivo the name of Pallava, tho supposed ancestor of the Patlava dynasty.
    ${ }^{2}$ In the Kasàkêdi plates (No 78 below), both tho firat and seconi Paramésvaravarman are calied Paramêsvarapstavarman.
    ${ }^{3}$ Comparo Nazdipôtavarman and Narasimhapôtayarman in the Vakkalêri plates, VoI. I, p. 146. Mr. Fonkayya has published a Kâicht insoription of tho 18th year of Nandipp6taraiyar (Madras Christian College Mfagasine for August 1890), and a Chôla inseription at Cirukkaṛkkunram, which refors to Vatipikowds Narasingappottaraiyar, i.e., Narasimhavarman I., the conquoror of Vâtápi (Ep. Ind., Vol. III, p. 277).

    - Since this was writton, Mr. Vonkayya has shown, on the. basis of cortain facts roported in the Perignpurámam, that the Mahêndwapêtarafa of tho Fallam inseription is probubly idontical with Mêtendravarzan I.; seo Ep. Ind., Vol. III, p. 277 f.
    'I. "., 'the thunderbolt which cannet bo split.' The sooond member of this biruda is the Tolugu-Kavareso pidugu, 'a thunderbolt.' Compare tho village namo Marapiḍugudevi-ohoturvedimangalam (Non 69, paragrapli 103, and No. 70, paragraph 92), and Ka[du]mbidugusèri, the name of a quarter rof Mâmallapuram (Vok. I, p. 66).

[^67]:    *Tho pangos are numbered $133 \%$ to 409.
     Sec aleo p. 2 Pas above, note 2.

    * Seo verses 9 and 24 of this inseription, and Yol. I, p. 23, note 2.
    - Seo vorno 24, and Vol. I, p. 146.

[^68]:    2 Dr. Fleet's Kanarce Dynasties, p. 16. Vishnugopa of Kânchi was a contomporary of Samudragupta (Gupta Insoriptions, p. 13). A Prâkfit grant of Siva-Skandavarman, a Pallava king of Kânchi, has beon publishod by Dr. Bühler (Ep. Ind., Vol. I, p. 2 ff.). Another Prâkrit grant (Ind. Ani., Vol. IX, p. 100 fi.) belongs to the reiga of Vijaya-Standavarman. An archaic Chôla inseription at Tiruklarukkupram mentions Skandasishya, who was probably a Pallava king (Ep. Ind., Vol. III, p. 277).
    ${ }^{2}$ Epp. Iud., Vol. I, p. 397 f. ${ }^{3}$ See Vol. I, p. 146, text line 38. No. 182 on the Conjecveram Taluk Mfap.
    ${ }^{3}$ From a Tirukkapulkunram inseription we learn that he assumed after this conquest the surname Vâtâpi-konda, 'who took Vítâpi;' see Ep. Ind., Vol. III, p. 277.
    ${ }^{6}$ See Vol. I, p. 145.
    'Wijesinha's Translation of the MaMdeamas, p. 11 ff. This reference was first noticed by Mr. Vonkayya; see Ep. Iud., Vol. III, p. 277.

[^69]:    ' Ijp.'Ind., Vol. III, p. 2, Table.
    ${ }^{2}$ In my Annual Hoport for $1894-92$, p. 5 , footnote, I have noted a similar error of about half a century iu the Singhalese chronology for the poriod between Râjendra-Chela I. and Kulottunga-Chôlu I.
     refers immediately aftor to a golden weasel given to the templo by Danti[ra]rma-Maharaja. One of the Vaishnava hymus of the Nalayiraprabandham glorifies the tomple of Paramếfara-Vippagaram at Kaehchi (i.e., Känchi), by which the Faikuntha-Porumat tomplo muet bo meant.

[^70]:    - Vol. I, p. 1451.
    - No. I1 2 on the Conjeeveram Taluk Map.
    - No. 71 on the Chingleput Taluk Mlap.

    2 See p. 341, note $3 . \quad$ Soe p. 312, note 6.

    - See Mr. Crole's Chingleput Distrial Manual, p. \$38.
    ${ }^{5}$ No. 72 on the same mup.
    : No. 341 on the Conyccucram Ialuk J/ap.
    - No. 93 on the same map.

[^71]:    ${ }^{1}$ Read＂वारणां बल्भद्दिणा．${ }^{2}$ Read सपस＂．
    ${ }^{3}$ The word नयन is enterod below the line，and the place at which it has to be inserted，is marked ing a cross（hamsap）$d$ da）above the line．
    
    
    ${ }^{10}$ Read किरां．＂Read Cनिधिनांति＂．$n$ Road घ币े．
    ${ }^{13}$ Read ${ }^{\circ}$ वीर्यात्． 14 Road घ：．${ }^{15}$ Rend ${ }^{\circ}$ निमों तषोभि：．
    
    
    
    2．Read ${ }^{\circ}$ मग्ठलारमसा＂．

[^72]:    ' Who lettor न has beon already cancolled in the original by placing a horizontal stroke abovo it.
    ${ }^{2}$ Read तथैय. ${ }^{2}$ Road ${ }^{\circ}$ ज्येहेनेन. Read पीन्रेण.
    
    
     inserted, is marked by 2 eross above the line.
    ${ }^{n}$ The $\bar{T}$ of दान is entored bolow the line, and the place at which it has to be inserted, is marked by a cross above the line.
    ${ }^{3}$ Read तीर".
    " Read चोदक०.
    ${ }^{3}$ Read पृषं.
    ${ }^{46}$ Road निम्कुटं $\overline{7}$ ".
    ${ }^{12}$ Road आमतर्चेगरार्मा.
    " Road "सरी" and "वर्तकक:.
    : Read 20.
    

[^73]:    
    
    
    
    ${ }^{3}$ Read eqtevuic．$\quad 16$ Read $Q$（3）eotouis．
    ＂This＇word is ontorod below tho liuo，and tho place at whieh it has to be inserted，is marked by a cross above the line．
    ＂Hoad ®たூகைロuis．

[^74]:    
    
    3 Read cesizr.

    - Read ugu.
    ' Read सुणा.
    - Read Crmouiti.
    - Read Alar.
    - Read भूमिस्तस्य. 'Road स्वद्तां परم.
    
    ${ }^{13}$ Read toserupis tozerr.
    ${ }^{14}$ Dhüli seoms to be usod in the sense of thüti.

[^75]:    *The word kaliks, ' Whacknosq,' rofers to tho kalakuta poison.

    * According to Dr. Gundert's Mralayajam Distionary, pattana-ia anothor fprm of the Sanuskit patfica, the Tamil forms of whioh aro patfaytam or patfaiyam.
    ${ }^{2}$ The phural dipitayc is ased in tho mane gonso in the Raghtuamba, viii. 89, as quoted in Bothtingk and
     द्वितथेयि by द्विभ्रकाए आपि.
    - I.e., tho Brahmaņas (bhadeva).
    - This vorso refors, without montioning the namo itsolf, to king Nandivarman, whose fother was Hirapya; see versoe 28 and 30. The oppthet whioh the king receives in the fint half wof the verse, are at the oumo timo elurnames of Brahma, Vhohen and Siva, and thus hint a comparisom of tho king to emoh pof thees three gods. As the Sahilyadarpana (pp. 103 and 107 of the Calcutta edition) exprosses it, the orvanoent of
     simile, ta usod for thin figuro.
    - Comparo Vol. I, No. 24, verso 2, whove Arigiras in called the som of tho mind of Brahma.
    "Sukritin appears to bo used for sumanas 'a god.'

[^76]:    ${ }^{1}$ This meaning of druhina is not fonnd in the diotionaries. In Vol. I, No. 24, verse 3, the corrosponding word is guru.
    *The dictionaries do not contain this meaning of ambuja.
    ${ }^{3}$ Bdadatra-veda is aynenymous with dhanur-veda.

    - The same play on Pallava and dpal-lava occurs in the Kuram plates (line 11). The Udayêndiram plates (11. 7 and 11) have vipal-daca instead of dpal-lata.
    *The same popular etymology of the name Pallava is alluded to in Vol. I, No. 32, verse 8.
    - According to Vol. I, No. 32, verse 5, the mothar of Pallava was the nymph Madanl.
    ? See verse 10.

[^77]:    1This sentenee has a second meaning, bhich rofers to the sun (mitra), but which it is useless to reproduce in the tranalation.
    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ A similar slestia cocurs in the demoription of the Valabhi king Dhruvasêna IL. ; Ep. Ind., Vol. I, p. 91, note 28. See also Sisupalavadha, xix. 75; Sahityadarpana, paragraph 686 ; and Mir. S. P. Pandit's Preface to his edition of the Raghucamida, p. 45, note 1.
    ${ }^{2}$ The same comparison ocours in the desoription of tho reigu of Narasinhavarman I. in bhe Kûram plates (line 17) and in the Udayêndiram platee (1.14).

[^78]:    ${ }^{2}$ I.e., the vessel frem which libations of water are poured out at donations. Compare the frontispiece of General Sir A. Cunuingham's Coins of Anciont India, where such a vessel is figured in the hand of Anathapindika.
    ${ }^{2}$ This is another case of rpamd-dhrani; see p. 354, note 5. The comparison with Siva is based on the name of the king, Paramêsiara, which is at the same time one of the names of Siva.

    3 Ye., he made grante of land to learned Brâhmaṇas.
    4 This was evidently a biruda of Nandivarman.

    - According to a quotation of the cominontator on the KAdambari (Bombay odition of i890, p. 40), Karnisuta or Karataka was the author of a treatise on the art of thioving, and was, afong with his two frionds Vipula and Achala and his minister $S$ ssa, mentioned in the $H_{f}$ ithathathi. We is also referred to in the liadskumdracharita (Bombay edition of 1883, p. 48).
    * Compre Vol. 1, No. 25, paragraph 29.

[^79]:    ${ }^{1}$ This oxpression seems to refor to Vishṇu, whose devotee Nandivarman was according to vense 30.

    - With bappa-bhattaraka-pad-anudhyana compare the similar exprestions which Dr. Fleet quotes from three othor Pallava inscriptions; Ind. Ant., Vol. XV, p. 274, 2nd cotumn. In the Prakyit grant of Sivaskanda-varman ocours the instrumental plural nahardja-bappa-sámihi; Ep. Ind., Fol. I, p. 6, text line 21. The pominative plural bappa-błattíakar ecours in tine 88 of the Kuram plates.
    * The worde स्यमेन्र प्रसादात् are found in lise 97, and the words ज्रादेयं द्त: in line 103.
    *The occurrence of the worde mijnapti end vinnappam in tines 108 and 106 and the analogy of the Karam and Udayendiram plates make it prebable that the word pyjriaptina has to be supplied in cennection with tho instrumontal $\overline{B r a h m a f r i r a j a n a ~ i n ~ l i n e ~} 91$.
    - With nisarganêti-vinlta comparo nitarga-samskdra-tinita, Raghuvama, iii. 35; and ibid., x. 79.
    - Ihis enumeration of the six Argar of the Veda agrees literally with Apastamba's Dharmaceltra, -ii. 4, 8, 11 .

[^80]:    ${ }^{1}$ In the original, the description of the doneo is here (1. 80) interrupted by that of the minister, and is continued in line 92.
    ${ }^{3}$ The literal meaning of bralmaloka is 'the world or heaven of Brahman.'
    ${ }^{2}$ In the Sanskrit original, the next soven opithets begin successively with the numbers one, two, three, four, five, six and seven.
    ' I.e., for heavenly as well as earthly prospority. *This appears to mean that he studiod philosophy.

    - This accomplishnent of the donee was already stated in full in line 80 f.
    ${ }^{7}$ The word Ckadhira, from which the now name of the village is dorivod, must be taken as a birudaeithor of the king or of bis ministor. Thus the village of Paramésuraunangalam, which is the objoct of the Kûram grant, received its name from king Paramésvaravarman I. ; and in the Udayêndiram plates, the village granted was named aftor Udayachandra, the king's genoral.
     Fishthaka corresponds to kollam; eana is the Sunskrit equivalent of kadu; and undi, which appears to bo formed from tie root und, 'to spring,' is intended for an equivalent of urctu, 'a spring.'
    - This refors to the Toyḍàka-râshtra in line 95.
    to In this word, the lettor $t$ reprosents the lettor $\dot{\rho}$, which is unknown to Sanskrit, of the Tamil name Manarpâkkam, lino 112.
    "In the Tamil portion (line 113), this name is spelt with the Tamil or instead of the na.
     dingly, the Bauskrit nitartana ( $=40,000$ squure hatas) and the Tamil patti ('a measure of land sufficiont for a sheep-fold') are synonymous. Nivartana occurs in line 38 of the grant of Śivaskandavarman, and patiti in the Kuran plates.
    
    ${ }^{14}$ The substantives from उदक्रभोग: to fिक्कुटं च depend on इत्येतद्धन्तन्तरम्.
    ${ }^{4}$ These three topographical names are again mentioned in line 115 f . दूरसरित् is a Sanskrit transintion of Qfumen, the name of the river which forms the southern boundry of the Conjeeveram talluqa. वेगव्रता
     of Tiralaye is identical with the tank of Tiraiyan in line 116.

[^81]:    ${ }^{2}$ A similar phrase is used in line 305 of the large Loyden grant.
    ${ }^{2}$ Hore two technical terms are omitted. One of them, पе8 $\bar{p} \cup r Q$, occurs in line 79 of the Kuram plates.
    

    - The same implemont is mentioned in line 81 of the Kuram phates. Each of the three terms espes,
     lover see Dr. Grierson's Bihdr Peazant Lifo, paragraph 949, and Dr. Buchanan's Journey through Myzors, Mariras reprint, Vol. I, p. 183.
    - Here and in the next sentence, पffagaio appears to be ased for wfiarrio (parihara). Compare सर्षपरिह्राप्यन्तरीकरणन in line 101.
    - According to Winslow, Qé்Qefoc Gool is 'a running plant whose root is a powerful caustic, rose caloured lead-wort, Plumbago Zoylanioa, L.t.
    ? According to the Dictionnaire Tamoul- Frangais, this is the tree Ficus Mysorensis.
     note 7), and தeacir.

[^82]:    
     torms (xasiselic (' olophant-atalls') and ©
     Compare pradhdni-jodi, Vol. II, p. J19.
     ' a tomple.'
    

    - See noto 2.
    "Literally, "these who hear (the words of) tho mouth (of the king).' The torm kir-vAy-kketppag, 'an undor-secrotary, occurs at the ond of the Coohin plates of Bhaskara Ravivarman ; Lip. Ind., Vol. III, p. 69.
    ' Compare line 107.
    - Nos. I, III, IV and V of the 'grants published in the Appendix to Vol. II of tho Salem Manual. Nos. I, III and $\nabla$ have been latoly re-editod by Protessor Kiolhorn in tho Epigraphia Indica, Vol. III, Nos. 23, 14 and 13.
    - No. 174 on the Gudiyatam Taluk Map. $\quad$ Grants B and C, Salom Manual, Vol. II, p. 380 ff.

[^83]:    ${ }^{1}$ Soe No. 4 of the Plate opposite page 104 of Ep. Ind., Vol. III.
    ${ }^{2}$ These are No. 76 below, and the 'Tamil endorsement of Mr. Foulkes' No. I. (Ep. Ind., Vul. III, No. 23).
    = Soe p: 345, note 9.

[^84]:    ' Manimangala, where Narasimhavarman I. defeated Pulikesin II, is probably idontical with the village of Marimangalam in the Chingleput district, on which see Mr. Sewell's Lists of Antiquitios, Vol. I, p. 187, and my Annual Report for 1891-92, p. 11.
    ${ }^{2}$ Ind. Ant., Vol. VIII, p. 280.

[^85]:    ${ }^{1}$ Vol. I, p. 3, No. 8. ${ }^{2}$ Vol. I, No. 25, paragraph 24.
    ${ }^{3}$ Tirunelveti, 'the sacred paddy-hedge,' is the Tamil original of the Auglo-Indian Tinnevelly, the name of tine head-quartors of the southernmost district of India. An inscription of Sundara-Pandya at Tianevelly calls the deity of the temple Vrihivritisvara, i.e., ' the lord of the paddy-hedge, 'and Vêpuvanésvara, i.e., 'the lord of the bamboo-jungle;' see my Annual Report for 1893-94, p. 7.

    4 See Epp. Ind., Vol. III, p. 2, Table. ${ }^{3}$ Ind. Ant., Vol. XX, pp. 99 and 283.

    - This identification was already made by Mr. Venkayya in the Mfadraz Christian College Magazine for August 1890.
    'Mr. Foulkes (Ind. Ant., Vol. VIII, p. 283) proposed to identify this place with the modern Caticut; but the Tamil form of this name is not Kâlikkôțai, but Kaḷikkottai, and its Malayâlam namo is Korikkodu or Korikkûdu.

[^86]:    ' Inp. Ind., Vol. III, p. 144 f. Soo also Ind. Ant., Vol. XXII, p. 67, note 63.
    ${ }^{2}$ No. 76 below, verse 26 ; and Ep. Ind., Vol. III, p. 75.

    - Preface to the Salem Mfanual, Vol. I, p. iv. *See the two last lines of page 3.45.
    *Soo Vol. I, p. 112 ; Fp. Ind., Vol. III, p. 280; and the introductions to Nus. 75 and 76 below.
    - See the first three lines of this page. ' Ip. Ind., Vol. III, p. 147.
    - Itead Mit.
    ${ }^{20}$ Read जगच्चये.
    - The anuscira atands at the beginaing of the next liue.
    $\because$ Separate "द्ययम्। उमाँ.

[^87]:    ${ }^{1}$ See p. 357, note 6.
    2 These terms are explained in the commentary on the Kradabari, p. 14 f. of the Bombay edition of 1890.
    ? This sentence is interrupted by verses 4 to 6 , but is again taken up in line 86.

    - The words तस्य पुन: are here repeated for the sake of clearness, though they bad already occurred in line 19, at the beginning of the prose passage which was interrupted in line 29 by verses 4 to 6.
    b With the epithet Nayabhara compare Bahunaya and Naydnusarin, two epithets of Rajasimha; Vol. I, No. 25, paragraphs 3 and 42.
    * This request, which refers to a grant of land, is specified in 1.62 ff .
    - The same opithet occurs in verse 2.

[^88]:    ${ }^{2}$ Compare line 23 and verse 6.
    ${ }^{2}$ Compare the words सकलमेव राज्यं प्रयच्छन् . . . . . रणभूमिन्षु पष्न्नाग in 1,48 f. and अनेकरणभूमिपु पष्हिाय रज्वप्र्: in verse 2.
    : Compare No. 76 below, verse 27 f. and line 97 f.

[^89]:    ${ }^{1}$ See p. 365, note 5.

    * See lines 38, 48 and 60 of the large Leyden grant.
    ${ }^{\prime}$ Compare Pardntakan-Kundatatydr, i.f., 'Kundavai, (the daughter of) Parintaka (II.), in No. 6, p. 68.
    ${ }^{1}$ Ep. Ind., Vol. III, p. 280 f. Vol. I, Nos. 82 and 83, and Vol. II, No. 76.
    - Madrae Christian College Magazine, Vol. VIII, p. 104 ff.
    'Ep. Ind., Vol. III, p. 147, and the endorsement of No. 74 above.
    - No. 282 of 1894 in my Annual Report for 1894-05.
    - Ne: 6, paragraph 14 ; No. 69, 78 ; and No. 70, 65. . $\quad{ }^{50}$ See Vol. I, p. 112, note 6.

[^90]:     College Mfagazine, Vol. 1X, pp. 344 and $51 t$; and Fp. Ind. Vol. III, p. 280 t.

    * Read coastr.
    ' I.c., which liayo to bo replaced by fresh ones whon thay die or grow old; see Vol. I, p. 114, note 1.
    - Sula is used for triutila.

[^91]:    ${ }^{1}$ See abuve, p. 3611.

    - Ep. Ini., Vol. III, p. 74.
    'Ep. Int., Vol. III, p. $75 . \quad{ }^{2}$ See page 362 ubove.
    s Ep. Ind., Vul. III, p. 81.

[^92]:    ${ }^{1}$ Canto viii. veree 9 ; Ind. Ant., Vol. XIX, p. 330. $\quad$ Ind. Ant., Vol. XXIX, p. 147.
    ${ }^{3}$ This is a Sauskritised form of the Tamil Nochchongan.

    - This represents the Tamil Jochchengampan.
    - According to the Porumbdadrruppalai, a poom by Rudraigannanâr (seo Pandit Sanminaduiyar's edition of the Pattuppattu, Preface, p. 8); a Chôla king of Nagapattinam (Negapatam), who is clearly a reminiscence of Kôkkil!i; entoped the Nága world through a cavern, married a Nâga prineens, and became by her the father of Ilaudiroiyag, a Tondaimêtr, i.e., king of KAueht. In certain apocryphal works, this mythical being is eallell Adoudai and reprosented as the son of Kulottunga-Chôlas (!); see Wilson's Mackensie Collcction, Madras ropriat, p. 209, Taylor's Catalogue, Vol. III, p. 426 f., and Mr. Sewell's Lists of Antiquities, Vol. II, pp. 156, 159 and 213. The Kasâkudi plates (No. 73. 11. 101 f. and 116) mention 'the tank of Tiralaya or Tiraiyan.' The name of this tank is porhapis connected with llaudiraiyan. If this were the case, it would prove the autiguty of the logend of Adondai.
    - Soe Vol. I, Nos. 24, 32 and 151, and Vol. II, Noa. 76 and 74.

[^93]:    ${ }^{2}$ Soe Papdit Siminadaiyar'e edition of the Pattappattu, Proface, p. 2.
    ${ }^{2}$ In support of the first of these two renderings it is alleged that he was accidentally burnt by fire in his youth; soe Pap̣lit Sáminadaiyar's Introduction to his edition of tue Purananaru. Compare the similar name Pulikila, mhich Dr. Floot dorizes from puli, 'a tiger,' and kalu, 'foot' or ' $\log$;' Ep. Ind., Vol. III, p. 231, note 2.
    ? Pateuppdtt*, p. 58; compare Kalingattu-Parani, viii. 10.

    - See Pandit Saminadaiyar's Introduction to lis edition of the Puzapdnaru. ${ }^{3}$ See p. 287, note 3.
    ' 'A half-Hour with two ancient Tamil roets;' J. R. A. S., Ceylon Branch, 1894.
    : In ${ }^{2}$. Ant., Vol. XVIII, p. 259 ff.
    *The published translation of the Leydon grant orroncously connects this opithet with Kokkilli, to wiom the seeond hatf of the verse refors: It also coanecte Earikala's epithot arikala, i.b., "the doath to onemies," with the preceding verse, nud thus obtains a Ohồa king Arikala, while the actual name of Karikula's ancestor was Panchapa, i.e., 'the protector of the five (Pandavas);' the sume mythical king is alluded to in the Kalin-gattu-Parani, viii. 17, as Javing agsistod the army of Dharma (Yudhishthira) in the Bhirata war.
    - Soe page 152 abeve. $\quad$ Seo page 253 abovo.
    "Soe a. 152, noto-5, and Ind. Ant ${ }^{4}$ Vo1. XXII, p. 61, note 19.

[^94]:    ${ }^{1}$ See p. 284, note 8.
    
    ${ }^{3}$ Ind. Ant., Vol. XXII, p. 64, note 51. $\operatorname{Madras}$ Christian Collega Magazine, Vol. IX, p. 682.

    - Ep. Ind., Vol. III, p. 277 f.
    - See his notes at the end of Pandit Śaminadaiyar's odition of the Pucananarus.
    - Tirnmañgaimannan's Periyatirumori, verses 551 to 560.
     Madras Mfuseum plates of Kô-Parakêbarivarman alias Uttama-Choladeva refer to the 18th year of "Parskèsarivarman who took Madhurá and Coylon;" see my Progress Roport for October 1890 to March 1891, p. 5.
    - See the Indox to Fol. I, s.e. Vaidumba.
    ${ }^{\text {to }}$ See Vol. I, p. 112, noto 2.
    ${ }^{11}$ Ifadras Christian Collıge Mragazine, Vol.IX, p. 513.

[^95]:    : Geo page 3.ty above.
    : Madrat Chrislian College Magasine, Vol IX, p. 511, and page 374 above.
    = Ep. Ind., Vol. IIT, p. 281. 'Compare above, p. 252, noto 5, and. Ep. Ind., Vol. HHI, p. 72, noto 4.
    'In the copper-plate grants of the Western Gargas and in verso 13 of the present inecription, the golrd to Which the first Ganga king, Konigaṇivarman, bulongod, is called Kánvâyana.
    © On Simhandindin see my ramarks in the tip. Ind., Vol. III, p. 186.
    : The identity of tothisames is proved by the inscriptions of the Kolâramma tomple at Koilar, in which Kolar is called Kuvaḷiapura. The Harihay grant seams to style Madhava Ir. 'the lord of Kolajapura;' see Ep. Ind, Vol. III, p. 166, and Ind. Ani., Fok. VII, p. 178.

    - The Mallohalli grant seoms to call Konganivarman 'a jungle-fire in burning the oxtromely donse grass-
    
    - The same performance of Konganivarman is alluded to in most of the Westorn Gaigge coppor-plato grauts. De. Floot suggests that the stone pillar may be meant for a jayastambha; ;00 Zp. Ird., Vol. III, p. 165, note 4.

[^96]:    ${ }^{1}$ See Mr. Sewell's Lis's of Antiquities, Vol. I, p. 275. Tiruppirambiyam is No. 67 on the Mfadras Survey Map of the Kumbhakônam tâlluqa.
    ${ }^{2}$ Ind. Ant., Vol. XXII, p. 62 f. Varaguṇa-Mahârâja is mentioned in an inscription of the Pâpdya-king Kô-Mârañjaḍayang at Tillasthânam; No. 51 of 1895 in my Annual Report for 1894-95.

    * The Malapas or Hill-chiefs are mentioned among the enemies conquered by the Hoysala kings; see Ind. Ant., Vol. XX, p. 304, note $8 . \quad$ See p. 388, note 3.
    ${ }^{3}$ See Ind. Ant., Vol. XXIII, p. 297, and Ep. Ind., Vol. IV, p. $68 . \quad$ Ep. Ind., Vol. II, p. 168 f.
    ${ }^{\text {r }}$ See p. 374, note 8.
    - See Dr. Fleet's Table, Ep. Ind.; Vol. III, p. 54.
    - Ep. Ind., Vol. III, p. 172 ; Ind. Ant., Vol. XII, pp. 255 and 270 f.; Mr. Rice's Inseriptions at SravanaBelgola, Introduction, p. 18 ; and his Inceription in the Dfysore District, Part I, Introduction, p. 6 f.
    is Compare page 365 above.

[^97]:    ${ }^{1}$ Seo page 364 above.
    ${ }^{-}$Tho eountry near Velur belongod to Pangala-nîdu. another subdivision of Paduvor-koltam ; soe tho
    
    ${ }^{2}$ The Sanskritised form dudeydra-rdshtra ocours in anothor Udayèndiram grant ; Ep. Ind., Vol. 1II, p. 143.
    
    
    10. Read भालँ. $\quad$ Read ${ }^{\circ}$ कमलादूूला. ${ }^{18}$ Road सूर्व:.
    
    " Read श्रोमान्. "Read विजर्यी. . "Reya बंशे.
    
    
    

[^98]:    ＊Read पतंश्र्．
    ${ }^{2}$ Read $ஈ \overbrace{}^{\circ}$.
    ${ }^{6}$ Read ${ }^{\text {तनाद्दू}}{ }^{\circ}$ ．
    ${ }^{3}$ Read विद्याधरीपरिे्रेखं．
    －Read एतदृद्रवं．
    T The lotters an are engraved on an orasure．
    －The first of usiog is ongraved on an orasure，
    t．The up of ersfuic is ongraved on an orasure．
    －Read $4 \boldsymbol{\pi}$ ges．

[^99]:    : Viz., in the form of Harihara, whieh consists of Fishnu and Siva joined in one. Compare No. 73, verse 4.
    ${ }^{2}$ Every word in this verse also applies to the sun (dditya), whose name the king bore.
    ${ }^{3}$ This word has to be taken in two ways, viz, as a synonym of chakravartin, 'an emperor,' and as an epithet of Vishp̣u, one of whose names (Nârâjapa) forms pert of the king's name.

[^100]:    ${ }^{1}$ 'The name Samgrdmardghava, i.e., '(rosembling) Rama in battle,' was appropriate in his case, becazse he defeated an arrny of the king of Ceylon, just as Râma had killed Râvana, the fabuluus ruler of Lariká.
    ${ }^{2}$ This seems to imply that the Pâdyya king Râjasinha possessed great wealth, which was seized by the conquering Chôla king.
    ${ }^{3}$ This is the name of Ratrana's younger brother, who was raised to the throue by Râma.

    - This god is supposed to bave split the mountain Krauñeha.
    ${ }^{5}$ Sitapiñihha is the same as svêtagarut, which the Amarakosa (ii. 5,23) gives as a synonym of hamsa.
    - It is difficult to say which of the three words prithuyasas, prithivipati and Ekavira is the actual name of the king. I select Prithivipati, because the same name is borne by another king in verses 20 and 22.
    ' It is not elear if the bone was cut out by one of the enemies or by himself, nor why it was subsequently. immersed in the Ganga.

[^101]:    ${ }^{1}$ This pronoun rofers to the Chotala king whose reign was described in verses 6 to 11.
    ${ }^{2}$ With pattamayah prasuduh compare prasdda-pattaia, Ep. Ind., Vol. HI, p. 312.
    = In reality, Prithivipati IL. was not a descendant of Bali, the mythical ancestor of the Bana kings (Fp. Ind., Vol ILI, p. 74), but the Bâna kingdom had boru conferred on him, a Ganga, by Peraintaka I.
    'I.e.. 'the wrestler with elephants' or 'the best of elephants.'
    ${ }^{3}$ The hion and the elephant are considered as natural enemies. Hastimalla means 'the best of olephants,' and Parakessarin 'the lion to enemies; ' hence the mirodha.

    - 'Ihis seoms to mean that Hastimalla received Parakcsarin's pr-rmission to make the present grant.

    T I.e., who is a devoteo of Siva. Compare Vol. I, p. 5, notes 3 and 10; Vol. II, p. 11, note 3; and Ep. Ind., Vol. IV, p. 83, noto 3.

    * Regarding patti see p. 359, noto 12.

[^102]:    ${ }^{1}$ The Kshapanakas are the same as the Digambaras in verse 27.
     viḍaimarudur or Madhyârjuna, the name of a famous shrine of Siva near Kumbhakônam, which Samkara is said in the Samkaravijaya to have visited ; see Dr. Aufrecht's Oxford Catalogue, p. $248 a$.
    ${ }^{3}$ बு $\boldsymbol{y}$

    - According to the Tamil dictionaries, this is a thorny oreoper, Jimosa rubicaulis.
    ' A Bucoraci is probably the same as Adigaimân, 'the king of Adigai,' and cowism means 'a shavon widow.' Porhaps this fanciful name designated a bare rock which resembled a human head in shape.
    - Webera corymbosa. 'This may be the same as «ब்corais, Picus virens.
    : Klimosa amara. . Mforinda umbellata. ${ }^{10}$ Webera tetrandra.

[^103]:    ${ }^{1}$ These twe pattis are also referred to in verses 27 and 28 of the Sanskrit portion.
    2 This word means 'a gift to a Jaina temple;' seo p. 52, note 2.
    ${ }^{2}$ Literally, 'not having excladed.' ${ }^{\text {S See Vol. I, p. } 118 .}$

    - See Vol. I, p. 118, noto 7.
    - This inscription (No. 23 of 1890) appears to be dated in the Nala sambatsara, and records that the authorities (dinattar) of the Anêpatainga (thus) tomple assigned 1400 duris of the templo land to certain weavers ( $?$ kaikkolar) who were connected with the templo.
    'E.g., the mmaller Leyden grant; Dr. Burgess' Archoological Surtoy of Southern India, Vol. IV, p. 224.
    * See page 230 above. $\quad$ See below, p. 391, note 7.
    ${ }^{10}$ See page 231 above.
    ${ }^{n}$ No. 1 on the Madras Survey IIap of the Conjeeveram talluqa.
    i* Vol. I, p. 123. ${ }^{13}$ See page 312 above.

[^104]:    ${ }^{1}$ Instead of $\sigma$ Lo sis © ©
    
    
    
    
    6 Read $E$ Qaiciui.
    
    " Instead of the last few words, four other inscriptions read: " (and) Vikkrala (and) Singana pinged into the western ocean; " see note 1 .

    - IRe., ' the mistress of the whole world.' In No. 18 this name has the slightly different form Purana-murudum-uḍaiyậ.
    - Nimandam is another form of nicandam, the Sanskrit nibandha ; pee p. 73, note 1, and p. 278, vote 2.
    ${ }^{10}$ See the Index to Vol: I, s.v.

[^105]:    ${ }^{1}$ According to the Dictionnaire Tamout. Frangaie, this is a land measure of 576 square feet.
    ${ }^{2}$ This term is probably synonymous with detadena; see the Index to Vol. I, s.v. tiruviq̧aiyâttam, and Ind. Ant., Vol. XXIV, p. 258, note 48.
    ${ }^{3}$ On similar surnames or titles see p. 139, note 1. • See Vol. I, p. 118.
    ${ }^{3}$ Puttsri-(aruvu is still the name of the street which leads from Cunjeevoram to the Kailasanâtha temple.

    - It appears from this that Râjêndra-Cloôla had built a fortification wall round Kánchipuram.
    ' See Vol. I, p. 118.
    - Read $L$ Pascuri.
    : Read fir i.
    

[^106]:    

    * Tho introduction of this inscription is identical with that of No. 77.
    *The samo tern occurs in an inscription of Kambapa-Udaiyar, Vol. I, p. 119, text hene isf.

